

Public Inquiry Into Foreign Interference in Federal **Electoral Processes and Democratic Institutions**

Enquête publique sur l'ingérence étrangère dans les processus électoraux et les institutions démocratiques fédéraux

Public Hearing

Audience publique

Commissioner / Commissaire The Honourable / L'honorable **Marie-Josée Hogue**

VOLUME 24 ENGLISH INTERPRETATION

Held at :

Library and Archives Canada Bambrick Room 395 Wellington Street Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N4

Friday, September 27, 2024

Bibliothèque et Archives Canada Salle Bambrick 395, rue Wellington Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N4

INTERNATIONAL REPORTING INC. https://www.transcription.tc/ (800)899-0006

Tenue à:

Le vendredi 27 septembre 2024

II Appearances / Comparutions

Commission Lead Counsel / Procureure en chef de la commission

Commission Counsel / Avocat(e)s de la commission

Gordon Cameron Erin Dann Matthew Ferguson Hubert Forget Leila Ghahhary **Benjamin Herrera** Howard Krongold Hannah Lazare Jean-Philippe Mackay Kate McGrann **Emily McBain-Ashfield** Hamza Mohamadhossen Lynda Morgan Siobhan Morris Annie-Claude Poirier **Gabriel Poliquin** Natalia Rodriguez Guillaume Rondeau Nicolas Saint-Amour **Daniel Sheppard** Maia Tsurumi

Shantona Chaudhury

Commission Research Council / Conseil de la recherche de la commission

Commission Senior Policy Advisors / Conseillers principaux en politiques de la commission Geneviève Cartier Nomi Claire Lazar Lori Turnbull Leah West

Paul Cavalluzzo Danielle Côté

III Appearances / Comparutions

Commission Staff / Personnel de la commission	Annie Desgagné Casper Donovan Hélène Laurendeau Michael Tansey
Ukrainian Canadian Congress	Donald Bayne Jon Doody
Government of Canada	Gregory Tzemenakis Barney Brucker
Office of the Commissioner of Canada Elections	Christina Maheux Luc Boucher Sébastien Lafrance Nancy Miles Sujit Nirman
Human Rights Coalition	David Matas Sarah Teich
Russian Canadian Democratic Alliance	Mark Power Guillaume Sirois
Michael Chan	John Chapman Andy Chan
Han Dong	Mark Polley Emily Young Jeffrey Wang
Michael Chong	Gib van Ert Fraser Harland

IV Appearances / Comparutions

Jenny Kwan	Sujit Choudhry Mani Kakkar
Churchill Society	Malliha Wilson
The Pillar Society	Daniel Stanton
Democracy Watch	Wade Poziomka Nick Papageorge
Canada's NDP	Lucy Watson
Conservative Party of Canada	Nando De Luca
Chinese Canadian Concern Group on The Chinese Communist Party's Human Rights Violations	Neil Chantler David Wheaton
Erin O'Toole	Thomas W. Jarmyn Preston Lim
Senator Yuen Pau Woo	Yuen Pau Woo
Sikh Coalition	Balpreet Singh Prabjot Singh
Bloc Québécois	Mathieu Desquilbet
Iranian Canadian Congress	Dimitri Lascaris

V Table of Content / Table des matières

MS. CHERIE LYNN HENDERSON, Affirmed/Sous affirmation solennelle	1
MS. MICHELLE TESSIER, Affirmed/Sous affirmation solennelle	
MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT, Affirmed/Sous affirmation solennelle	
MS. VANESSA LLOYD, Affirmed/Sous affirmation solennelle	
DR. NICOLE GILES, Affirmed/Sous affirmation solennelle	2
MR. BO BASNER, Affirmed/Sous affirmation solennelle	2
Examination in-Chief by/Interrogatoire en-chef par Ms. Shantona Chaudhury	3
Examination in-Chief by/Interrogatoire en-chef par Ms. Emily McBain-Ashfield	75
Examination in-Chief by/Interrogatoire en-chef par Ms. Shantona Chaudhury	91
Cross-Examination by/Contre-interrogatoire par Mr. Gib van Ert	132
Cross-Examination by/Contre-interrogatoire par Mr. Sujit Choudhry	153
Cross-Examination by/Contre-interrogatoire par Mr. Thomas Jarmyn	168
Cross-Examination by/Contre-interrogatoire par Ms. Sarah Teich	179
Cross-Examination by/Contre-interrogatoire par Mr. Prabjot Singh	191
Cross-Examination by/Contre-interrogatoire par Mr. Neil Chantler	203
Cross-Examination by/Contre-interrogatoire par Mr. Guillaume Sirois	214
Cross-Examination by/Contre-interrogatoire par Mr. Barney Brucker	228

VI Exhibit List / Liste des pièces

No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
WIT0000125	Interview Summary: Canadian Security Intelligence Service (Stage 2)	4
WIT0000111	Addendum to Interview Summary: CSIS HQ Interview Summary	5
WIT0000112	Addendum to Interview Summary: CSIS Regions Interview Summary	5
WIT0000121	Addendum to In Camera Examination Summary: Mr. David Vigneault, Ms. Michelle Tessier and Ms. Cherie Henderson	5
WIT0000134	In Camera Examination Summary: Canadian Security Intelligence Service Senior Officials	5
WIT0000135	Supplementary In Camera Examination Summary: Canadian Security Intelligence Service Senior Officials	5
WIT0000136	In Camera Examination Summary re: NSICOP Report: David Vigneault, Michelle Tessier, Cherie Henderson, Vanessa Lloyd, Bo Basler	5
CAN.DOC.000044	Canadian Security Intelligence Service (CSIS) Stage 2 Institutional Report	6
CAN.DOC.000044.001	Appendix B2 to CSIS Stage 2 Institutional Report - 2022 CSIS Public Report	6
CAN.DOC.000044.002	Appendix D to CSIS Stage 2 Institutional Report - Briefings Related to the Threat or Incidence of Foreign Interference in Canadian Democratic Institutions since 2018	6
CAN.DOC.000044.003	Appendix G to CSIS Stage 2 Institutional Report - Overview of Foreign Interference Threat Reduction Measures 2015 – Present	6
CAN.DOC.000044.004	Appendix H to CSIS Stage 2 Institutional Report - Amendments to CSIS Act Disclosure Authorities, Amendments to the CSIS Act, Amendments to the CSIS Act, Warrant Authorities	6
CAN044584_0001	SITE Briefing to P5	9
CAN032961_0001	India - [REDACTED] - CAB 2023-24/51	16

VII Exhibit List / Liste des pièces

No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
CAN.SUM.000019	Further Han Dong Intelligence	29
CAN.SUM.000028	CSIS Threat Reduction Measures	36
CAN003712_R01	CSIS Engagement with Elected Officials on Foreign Interference: An Initiative of National Significance - CAB 2021-22/89	39
CAN018796	Defensive briefings to two Members of Parliament regarding PRC foreign interference activity	43
CAN012593_R01	Threat Reduction Measure: PRC [redacted] Members of Parliament	48
CAN028170_0001	Update - Upcoming Threat Reduction Briefings to Parliamentarians	54
CAN023483	Briefing to Member of Parliament	58
CAN047986_0001	Foreign Interference - Briefing to Canadian Parliamentarians	67
CAN047988_0001	FI Briefing to Parliamentarians - Script	68
CAN038232_0001	Canada towards 2028 - IA 2022-23/90	81
COM0000363	NSICOP Special Report on Foreign Interference in Canada's Democratic Processes and Institutions	92
CAN008242	Ministerial Direction on Accountability	132
CAN.SUM.000029	CSIS Warrant Application Process	141
CAN.DOC.000022	Commission request for summary information on briefing to Erin O'Toole	168
EOT0000013	May 30, 2023 - Hansard Extract O'Toole Question of Privilege	173
HRC0000091	Combatting Transnational Repression and Foreign Interference in Canada	180
CAN029962_0001	PRC Transnational Repression: Key Actors and Their Tradecraft - IA 2022-23/27	185

VIII Exhibit List / Liste des pièces

No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
CAN023184	2023 Threat Summary Report	194
CAN003249	Canada's Strategy for Countering Hostile Activities by State Actors	198
CAN001080_R01	PRC Foreign Interference in Canada: A Critical National Security Threat - CSIS IA 2021-22/31A	212
CAN033122_0001	Moscow's War in Ukraine: Implications for Russian FI Activities in Canada - IA 2023-24/24	214
RCD0000052	Canadian Vulnerability to Russian Narratives About Ukraine	219

1	Ottawa, Ontario
2	Upon commencing on Friday, September 27, 2024, at 9:33
3	a.m.
4	THE REGISTRAR: Order, please.
5	This sitting of the Foreign Interference
6	Commission is now in session. Commissioner Hogue is
7	presiding.
8	The time is 9:33 a.m.
9	COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Good morning, everyone.
10	For those who did not notice, it's Friday but we have a full
11	day today in front of us.
12	So we'll start right away.
13	[No interpretation]. Maître Chaudhury?
14	MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Yeah, it's possibly
15	a long day but we'll do the [no interpretation].
16	So our witnesses this morning are from the
17	Canadian Security Intelligence Service. May I ask that the
18	witnesses be sworn or affirmed?
19	THE REGISTRAR: All right. So starting with
20	Ms. Henderson. Ms. Henderson, could you please state your
21	full name and then spell your last name for the record?
22	MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Cherie Lynn Henderson,
23	H-E-N-D-E-R-S-O-N.
24	MS. CHERIE LYNN HENDERSON, Affirmed:
25	THE REGISTRAR: Great, thank you.
26	And now with Ms. Tessier? Could you please
27	state your full name and spell your last name for the record?
28	MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Yes. Michelle

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1	Tessier, T-E-S-S-I-E-R.
2	MS. MICHELLE TESSIER, Affirmed:
3	THE REGISTRAR: Perfect.
4	Mr. Vigneault, could you give us your name
5	and spell your last name for the record?
6	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: David Vigneault, V-I-G-
7	N-E-A-U-L-T.
8	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT, Affirmed:
9	THE REGISTRAR: [No interpretation].
10	And Ms. Lloyd. Could you please state your
11	full name and spell your last name for the record?
12	MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Vanessa Lloyd, L-L-O-Y-D.
13	THE REGISTRAR: Perfect, thank you.
14	MS. VANESSA LLOYD, Affirmed:
15	THE REGISTRAR: Thank you.
16	And Ms. Giles, could you please state your
17	full name and state your last name for the record?
18	DR. NICOLE GILES: Nicole Giles, G-I-L-E-S.
19	THE REGISTRAR: Thank you.
20	DR. NICOLE GILES, Affirmed:
21	THE REGISTRAR: Thank you.
22	And finally, Mr. Basler. Could you please
23	state your full name and spell your last name for the record?
24	MR. BO BASLER: Bo Basler. Excuse me. B-A-
25	S-L-E-R.
26	THE REGISTRAR: Thank you.
27	MR. BO BASLER, Affirmed:
28	THE REGISTRAR: Thank you.

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

Counsel, you may proceed. 1 --- EXAMINATION IN-CHIEF BY MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: 2 3 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Commissioner and witnesses, just for your information this examination is 4 going to proceed in three parts. So I'm going to begin with 5 about an hour and a half worth of what I would call normal 6 examination, after which my colleague Ms. McBain-Ashfield is 7 going to examine very briefly on CSIS's public outreach 8 activities, and finally we will deal with the NSICOP motion 9 and the examination specifically on that. 10 So we're looking at at least two and a half 11 hours, broken up like that. 12 13 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Fine. 14 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: And also, just to deal with the routine housekeeping, which in this case is not 15 so routine because Commissioner and witnesses, you may 16 remember our witnesses were frequent fliers at the 17 investigation stage. So I believe there are one, two, three, 18 19 four, five, six, seven different witness summaries to enter. So I've agreed with counsel for the AG and with the witnesses 20 that all we'll do is I will read out the doc IDs and ask the 21 22 witnesses to confirm each in turn that they have reviewed the summaries, have no changes to make, and adopt them as part of 23 their evidence. 24 So Mr. Court Reporter, or Ms. Court Reporter, 25 I'm sorry. No need to call up each document, there are just 26 too many of them. 27

28

So the first one is WIT125, that is the

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

interview summary from June 2024. The second one is WIT111, 1 that's the addendum to the CSIS headquarters interview 2 3 summary from Stage 1. The third is WIT112, which is the addendum to the Stage 1 CSIS regions interview. The fourth 4 one is WIT121, which is the addendum to the Stage 1 5 6 examination. The fifth one is WIT134, which is the summary of the *in camera* examination from this July and August. Then 7 there is WIT135, which is the supplemental in camera 8 examination from July and August. And then there is WIT136, 9 which is the summary of the *in camera* examination from July 10 and August related specifically to the NSICOP motion. 11 So witnesses, again, I'll ask you each in 12 turn just to confirm you did read them, no changes to make, 13 14 and adopt them as part of your evidence. 15 Ms. Henderson? 16 MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Yes, I adopt the summaries. 17 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Perfect. 18 19 Ms. Tessier? MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Yes, I do as well. 20 21 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Mr. Vigneault? 22 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: [No interpretation] MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Ms. Lloyd? 23 24 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Yes, as well. Thank you. 25 DR. NICOLE GILES: [No interpretation] MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Mr. Basler? 26 MR. BO BASLER: Yes, I do. 27 28 --- EXHIBIT No. WIT0000125:

	ENGLISH INTERPRETATION	5 HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)
1		Interview Summary: Canadian Security
2		Intelligence Service (Stage 2)
3	EXHIBIT No. WIT000	0111:
4		Addendum to Interview Summary: CSIS
5		HQ Interview Summary
6	EXHIBIT No. WIT000	0112:
7		Addendum to Interview Summary: CSIS
8		Regions Interview Summary
9	EXHIBIT No. WIT000	0121:
10		Addendum to In Camera Examination
11		Summary: Mr. David Vigneault, Ms.
12		Michelle Tessier and Ms. Cherie
13		Henderson
14	EXHIBIT No. WIT000	0134:
15		In Camera Examination Summary:
16		Canadian Security Intelligence
17		Service Senior Officials
18	EXHIBIT No. WIT000	0135:
19		Supplementary In Camera Examination
20		Summary: Canadian Security
21		Intelligence Service Senior Officials
22	EXHIBIT No. WIT000	0136:
23		In Camera Examination Summary re:
24		NSICOP Report: David Vigneault,
25		Michelle Tessier, Cherie Henderson,
26		Vanessa Lloyd, Bo Basler
27	MS. SH	ANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. I'll just
28	note there are no Fren	ch versions available yet, but they

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

will be coming. 1 Finally, there is the CSIS Institutional 2 3 Report and its annexes. That is CAN.DOC44, CAN.DOC44.001, CAN.DOC44.002, CAN.DOC44.003, and CAN.DOC44.004. Ms. Lloyd, 4 may I ask on behalf of CSIS that you confirm that you are 5 6 content to have the CSIS IR from part of your evidence before 7 the Commission? MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Yes, we are. Thank you. 8 9 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN.DOC.000044: Canadian Security Intelligence 10 Service (CSIS) Stage 2 Institutional 11 Report 12 13 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN.DOC.000044.001: 14 Appendix B2 to CSIS Stage 2 15 Institutional Report - 2022 CSIS 16 Public Report --- EXHIBIT No. CAN.DOC.000044.002: 17 Appendix D to CSIS Stage 2 18 19 Institutional Report - Briefings Related to the Threat or Incidence of 20 Foreign Interference in Canadian 21 22 Democratic Institutions since 2018 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN.DOC.000044.003: 23 Appendix G to CSIS Stage 2 24 25 Institutional Report - Overview of Foreign Interference Threat Reduction 26 27 Measures 2015 - Present --- EXHIBIT No. CAN.DOC.000044.004: 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

Appendix H to CSIS Stage 2 1 Institutional Report - Amendments to 2 CSIS Act Disclosure Authorities, 3 Amendments to the CSIS Act, 4 Amendments to the CSIS Act, Warrant 5 6 Authorities 7 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Perfect. Now witnesses, I'll actually just begin by 8 9 assign you each to introduce yourselves and to explain your

10 current positions and any relevant positions you have held 11 with the service since 2018. Starting at my right, Ms. 12 Henderson?

MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Cherie Henderson. I have been a longstanding member of the service who recently retired in February of 2024. Prior to that I was the Director General of our Intelligence Assessment Branch, which is responsible for dissemination of intelligence. And then I was also the Assistant Director of Requirements just prior to retiring.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Ms. Tessier? 20 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: [No interpretation] 21 22 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: [No interpretation] **MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT:** [No interpretation] 23 July 2024 when I resigned from my position and I'm now in the 24 private sector. 25 26 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: [No interpretation] Ms. Llovd? 27 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Thank you. In 2018, I 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

was our Director General of Human Resources and Operational 1 Security. Subsequent to that, I became our Chief 2 Transformation Officer, the first in the Service's history, 3 and then had the privilege of being appointed as our Deputy 4 Director of Operations upon Ms. Tessier's retirement in May 5 of 2023. And I am currently serving as the organization's 6 interim director since my colleague's retirement. 7 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Dr. Giles. 8 DR. NICOLE GILES: I had the privilege of 9 joining CSIS in October 2022 as the Senior Assistant Deputy 10 Minister and Deputy Director responsible for policy and for 11 strategic partnerships. 12 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Mr. Basler? 13 14 MR. BO BASLER: Career Service employee, and 15 since 2018 I've been Regional Deputy Director General of Operations, a Regional Director General, and I'm currently 16 serving as the Service's Counter-Foreign Interference 17 Coordinator and Director General of the Counter-Foreign 18 19 Interference Tiger Team. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Thank you. 20 21 So witnesses, we have a lot of ground to 22 cover this morning, and we'll try to do it in as an efficient a manner as possible. 23 To start, I'd like you to give the 24

Commissioner and all who are listening an idea of the current
threat landscape with respect to foreign interference in
Canada's electoral processes and democratic institutions.
To do that, I'm going to refer you to a

document, CAN44584. 1 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN044584 0001: 2 3 SITE Briefing to P5 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: So if the Court 4 Reporter can pull that up? 5 6 When it comes up, these are speaking notes --7 perfect -- dated March 25^{th} , 2024 for a briefing that I believe Ms. Lloyd and Mr. Basler jointly gave to the Panel of 8 Five. And it provides a fairly succinct overview of the 9 threat landscape with respect to various countries. 10 So Ms. Lloyd, maybe I can ask you to begin by 11 explaining what this document tells us and what you know 12 about the PRC? 13 14 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Certainly. Madam 15 Commissioner, perhaps I'll just note that this is a follow-on briefing to prior briefings given to the Panel of Five, and 16 it would be important to emphasize that those briefings 17 provided the context that as foreign influenced activities 18 are defined in the CSIS Act, the subset of that being foreign 19 interference in particular in this context that we're 20 discussing as related to democratic processes, that those 21 22 briefings were anchored in what is now 40 years of investigating that particular threat. 23 The other context for this document is that 24 we had previously shared with the panel that as the intensity 25

of that threat activity changed and as our methodologies
evolved, for example, as some of the things I'm sure that
we'll discuss today around the experience in the U.S. after

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

2016, that we applied different tools leading us to our
 assessments across that time in terms of that threat
 landscape at that time and where we are today.

And so what we've shared with the Commission and what we shared with the panel is that we're looking at the intensity of a threat actor's activity both in a point in time and in context.

8 And that is important as we get to our assessment of the current threat environment today that Ms. 9 Chaudhury has asked for, because it points to both our 10 awareness over time of the threats of each of the threat 11 actors that I'll walk through for Madam Chaudhury's -- in 12 response to Madam Chaudhury's question, but also the context 13 14 that we find ourselves now in and looking into the future. 15 And by that, I mean that the threat actor themselves will undertake threat activity as it relates to Canada based on a 16 number of things: what's happening globally in the world; 17 their own domestic politics; and how relations are with 18 19 Canada at any particular point in time.

So in terms of the threat actors that are 20 21 covered in this summary, Madam Chaudhury, we had made the 22 point that the People's Republic of China is the most active threat actor in conducting foreign interference activities 23 and the context that we explained that this is in both in the 24 25 context of broader FIs. We are equally concerned about the harm that can come to social cohesion and to diaspora 26 communities in Canada as we are to that subset of PRC 27 activities that affect our democratic processes. 28

11

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Perfect. And if I 1 can just interrupt you there for one moment, Ms. Lloyd? 2 3 If the Court Reporter would just scroll down to page 2 we'll be able to see some of what Ms. Lloyd is 4 talking about here. 5 6 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Thank vou. That's most 7 helpful. So in the context of that specific attention of the PRC toward democratic processes, what we provided in this 8 particular briefing was the context that the People's 9 Republic of China is primarily aiming its activities in order 10 to bolster the security and safety of the Chinese state and 11 the Chinese Communist Party in particular and directs its 12 13 foreign interference activities with regards to, in a very party agnostic way to individuals that it views as most 14 15 friendliest or as willing to represent and advance the interests of China in our electoral processes, both at the 16 provincial and federal level. And we talked a little about 17 how that's done, specifically through the use of networks 18 19 that are leveraged to be able to communicate that pro-China

20 narrative and amplify Chinese positions and policy as it 21 relates to engagement in our democratic processes.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. So I think
that's a good summary of what's there. I'll just bring out a
couple of points.

25 So I believe that the fourth paragraph down 26 there, it notes that the PRC interferes at all levels of 27 government. So it's not just the federal government, but all 28 levels. And I think that's probably a good summary for the

PRC. 1 So let's keep scrolling down, please, until 2 we get to India. There we go. 3 So Ms. Lloyd, I'll ask you again to sort of 4 describe the threat here posed by India. First, I believe 5 this document states that India continues to be the second 6 most active state actor engaging in foreign interference in 7 Canada. is that accurate? 8 9 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: That's correct. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. 10 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: And in terms of India, 11 I'll go back to where I started. So the important assessment 12 13 as it relates to India at this present time is in that 14 context. So for example, in the domestic context for India, it itself underwent an election this year and so the level of 15 foreign interference and how India is posturing on the global 16 stage was relevant at that particular moment in time, and how 17 it might interact with Canada is also affected by bilateral 18 19 relations with Canada that have seen a variety of challenges over the last year. 20 21 In particular, in the case of India, India 22 focuses on the Indo-Canadian diaspora, and the Government of Canada institutions that it's aiming to influence relate to 23

how India is trying to promote the pro-Indian agenda, pro-Hindu, and pro-nationalist agenda of the current government. And in balance with that, it also has interest in influencing and interfering with regards to voices that either amplify positions of the Sikh diaspora for example, and particularly

13

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 around the issues of engagements with Pakistan, and as well
2 as with regards to Khalistani extremism threats that emanate
3 and are present in Canada.

4 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Perfect.
5 And Court Reporter, if you could just scroll
6 down to page 4 of 6?

7 Now we'll get to Russia. Just to summarize a little bit, we've heard that Russia may not have or we may 8 9 not have seen large-scale interference in Canada's electoral processes, but what we have here is an example of Russia 10 having interfered in I think it's a Slovak election here. 11 Would it be fair to say that that's a demonstration of 12 13 Russia's capabilities? What it could do, potentially, if it 14 wanted to?

15 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: I think that would be And if we take the focus and what has happened 16 fair to sav. over the course of the last year, this example being one, 17 another would be what is readily available in open media with 18 19 regards to activities that Russia may have taken with regards to the French elections, for example, and the Commissioner 20 might be aware of a recent indictment in the United States 21 22 with regards to Russian attempts at mis- and disinformation influence in the media sphere in the run-up to the U.S. 23 example -- U.S. elections as an example. 24

And so Madam Chaudhury, as you're stating, in the past, Russia has been a more limited player in terms of influencing Canadian democratic processes, but that context that I referenced earlier is also important.

14

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

So you see that the document also talks about 1 the objectives of Russia in terms of countering the 2 3 narrative, for example, with regards to the Ukraine war, and that is relevant to Canada in terms of our government's 4 position on that issue, and as well as being the fact that we 5 are partner with others in NATO. And so what we would want 6 to do is to remain vigilant that the context of going into 7 General Election 45 might be quite different with regards to 8 this and other threat actors because of the interests of that 9 particular country at this time. 10 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Perfect. 11 Ms. Court Reporter, if you can just scroll 12 13 down now to page 5 of 6? 14 We'll get to Pakistan. And essentially what 15 it says here is that Pakistan conducts a range of foreign interference activities in Canada which have included both 16 attempts to interfere in elections and transnational 17 repressions. 18 19 Ms. Lloyd, do you have any context to add to 20 that? 21 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: I think, Commissioner, 22 what I would add there is the context that engagement of Pakistan is consistently in balance with trying to reduce the 23 influence of India. And so some of the elements that I 24 mentioned previously about the dynamics between supressing 25 voices can also have the opposite effect in terms of 26 amplifying other voices, and in this particular case, 27 influence of Pakistan is directly related to support of 28

4

19

15

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

Thank you.

Khalistani extremism. So there's a different type of voice
 there. And yet it is also a more limited actor on the
 broader screens.

5 Court Reporter, we can take that document
6 down now and bring up instead WIT134, which is the in-camera
7 summary from July and August.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY:

8 So the next threat actor that we're going to 9 talk about under this category is Iran. And once the 10 document comes up, you'll see Ms. Lloyd, that in the 11 examination you were talking about, how Iran's activities are 12 quite different from the threat actors that we've just seen 13 and they are -- they focus more on transnational repression.

14And if you'll scroll down, Court Reporter, to15page 20? Not page 20, I'm sorry. Paragraph 20.

More focused on the diaspora, on dissidence, and it brings out some links with criminal groups. So I'm hoping that you can give us some context about that as well?

MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Certainly. Thank you.

20 Madam Commissioner, this is a country that is 21 in, what we would say, a separate group of threat actors, 22 where the primary consideration and concern for our 23 organization is looking at threats that have the potential to 24 cause harm in terms of transnational repression.

I would though add that in the case of Iran, this is another threat actor that we would want to remain vigilant in terms of their foreign interference activities going into the next election cycle, and that's because of the

16

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

conflict in the Middle East. So conflicts that happen abroad 1 do have an impact here in Canada. 2 3 And also, in terms of the bilateral relationships or factors that are affecting that, our 4 government has taken strong steps with regards to some of 5 6 these activities, including designation and listing of various parts of the Government of Iran. 7 So as we go into the next election, again, we 8 9 would want to be mindful of the instances of foreign influence and foreign interference that we've seen 10 historically and the potential for this to be a threat actor 11 in the democratic process. 12 13 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Thank you for 14 that helpful overview of the threat landscape. 15 The next thing we're going to talk about are some technologies and tactics. 16 So we've heard a lot about, in the Commission 17 already, some tactics used by threat actors like leveraging 18 19 community organizations, using proxies, but what I want to focus on right now, because it seems to be emerging, is 20 21 cvber. 22 So Ms. Court Reporter, if I could ask you to pull up CAN32961? 23 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN032961 0001: 24 India - [REDACTED] - CAB 2023-24/51 25 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Mr. Vigneault, I 26 think we'll give Ms. Lloyd a break and I'll direct this 27 28 question to you.

17

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

So this is a CSIS analytical brief from
 September 2023 and it talks about India and it talks about
 cyber capabilities.

And Court Reporter, if you'll scroll down a little bit, what we see here is -- and actually, the first part of it is based on open-source reporting, but the sale of -- or the purchase, rather, of Pegasus Spyware by India.

8 Ms. Court Reporter, if you could just scroll 9 down a little bit more? I'll show some of the context of the 10 document before I ask Mr. Vigneault to comment on it. Keep 11 going.

So we have, just pausing there, sort of a
business model where the NSO Group charges a fee for the use
of its spyware.

15So Mr. Vigneault, can you just tell us what16this kind of spyware is and why India would be purchasing it?

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes. Madam

Commissioner, the use of such tools as Pegasus by states is a way for them to spy for their state purposes. In the case of Pegasus, which is -- it's a zero-click system spyware, so the person doesn't need to -- they don't need to do anything when they receive a message for the spyware to do its work.

23 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: You mean that it's not
24 like when we receive an email, and we have to click on a
25 link.

26 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: [No interpretation].
 27 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: In this case, they don't
 28 -- there's no intervention ---

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: [No interpretation]. **COMMISSIONER HOGUE:** --- of the person? 2 3 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes, that's right. It's very pernicious. People often don't have any 4 understanding that their telephone has become a spy tool. 5 And with respect to India, what we've seen 6 with the open source, and it's been seen in great detail, to 7 refer to what Madam Lloyd has said, there's the use of 8 dissidents, journalists. And there are allegations, also, 9 that Peqasus tool was used against the Indian justice system. 10 And we also know that it's been used for spying; spying on 11 foreign targets. 12 13 So this is a very efficient tool that is able 14 to localize people, to get their password, and to intercept 15 their communications, so it really does allow to do very precise targeting. Pegasus is one of the tools that is well-16 known around the world for its efficiency in terms of 17 18 spyware. 19 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: [No interpretation]. Ms. Court Reporter, if you can scroll down 20 now to page 5 of 6 of that document? There's a textbox 21 22 summary under the title "Outlook", and it talks about the international -- so, it's just not just India --23 "International government demand for 24 25 sophisticated cyber tools remain[ing] strong despite legal action against 26 individual companies who [...] provided 27 [those] tools [...]." 28

19

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

And, Monsieur Vigneault, in our interview, I 1 remember we talked a little about the fact that these kinds 2 3 of cyber tools are largely unregulated in the international space. Can you speak to that a little bit and why that is? 4 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes, that is the case. 5 6 We've seen that over the last few years, there's been quite a lot of breakthroughs with the tools and companies can make 7 these tools and if there's a democratization of the access to 8 these tools, so they work with their -- sometimes with both 9 commercial partners and state partners. 10 And so what we've seen in the past, we've 11 seen the -- it's only -- they have powerful actor. For 12 13 examples, Signals Intelligence has that. But now these tools 14 are being developed by private companies and they're being sold to states and to individuals. 15 There's no international regulation. 16 There's very little national regulation in countries where they're 17 being produced. Sometimes there's been attempts to put rules 18 19 in place, but those rules have been violated many times. And so the United Nations would need to develop a normative 20

21 approach to regulate these tools. However, this is not yet
22 happening.

And Madam Commissioner, one of the obvious cases of the Pegasus tools and other such tools is the use by Saudi Arabia that used Pegasus to be able to identify and to be able to get Mr. Khashoggi into their Consulate in Turkey, then assassinate him.

28

And so these are tools that are really --

20

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

they work well, and they can be very useful if they're used for a good end. But any technology it really depends on the intention of people using them.

4 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: And if I understand,
5 those tools can be used, or at least they can be remotely -6 they don't set up or they don't have to have a physical
7 access ---

8MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT:[No interpretation]9COMMISSIONER HOGUE:--- the telephone.10MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT:That's absolutely

11 right.

28

12COMMISSIONER HOGUE:So it can be done from a13foreign country?

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes, it can be done from the other side of the world, and not without the person who is receiving the malware on their phone, they may not be aware of it. They don't have to do anything for it to start working. So that's why it's so useful as a spy tool.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Ms. Court Reporter,
if you can now scroll up to page 4?

The last thing I want to ask Monsieur Vigneault in this document is on page 4, that textbox there on the right speaks of something called "cognitive warfare". Monsieur Vigneault, I'm wondering if you can explain to us what cognitive warfare means?

26 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes, I think I'll do it
27 in English this time.

Essentially, as the document says, cognitive

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

warfare is an unconventional warfare application. So in the past we would talk about psychological warfare. It has been used historically by military to try to influence other militaries' perception, morale, and so on.

5 Cognitive warfare now is leveraging new 6 approaches in psychology, a new understanding of how the 7 brain functions, new technology of course, like social media, the ability to penetrate into peoples' home and through their 8 devices to their brain. And the goal of cognitive warfare is 9 to change the way people are thinking. It is to find a way 10 to shape not just an individual, but contrary to 11 psychological warfare, cognitive warfare is designed to 12 13 change how an entire population will be reflecting and 14 thinking about an issue.

15 One of the most concrete examples of this has been the use of the PRC of cognitive warfare against people 16 in Taiwan. So for years now and with the ramp up before the 17 last election in Taiwan, you saw the different elements of 18 the Peoples Republic of China bombard the population of 19 Taiwan with different messages, amplifying. You see the 20 little bit of information and you come back at it a couple of 21 22 weeks after with new elements.

And so really you start to shape people's thinking and ways of reflecting on issues. And over time the goal is to essentially change how enough people in the population would see an issue, and therefore in this specific case, the fact that the annexation of Taiwan to the PRC is inevitable, and therefore you will lessen the resistance of

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

the people of Taiwan. 1 Another example of this that we see currently 2 3 is, of course, what Russian is going with Ukraine. It's doing it both inside Ukraine to try to shape people's 4 thinking inside Ukraine, but also around the world. And it's 5 tailored to the specific areas, and one of the key messages 6 is to essentially -- that the Kremlin is trying to push, is 7 to tell people that Russian's goals are legitimate. They 8 have to protect themselves and therefore their invasion of 9 Ukraine is again, legitimate. 10 And so, it is a very pernicious, you know, 11 use of technology, media, and better understanding of human 12 psychology and how the brain works. And it's -- you have 13 14 people bring all of these new understandings together to try 15 to change the way an entire population is thinking about an 16 issue. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Thank you. 17 That's Terrifying, but helpful. helpful. 18 19 Bringing this back now to the Commission's proceeding specifically, the next topic we're going to talk 20 about is the list of specific instances, significant 21 22 instances of foreign interference that's found at the CSIS IR. So Ms. Court Reporter, if I could ask you to pull up 23 CAN.DOC.44? 24 Mr. Basler, these questions will largely be 25

26 directed to you. But just to set the context there a little 27 bit, so part of its investigation as you know, the Commission 28 asked the government to provide a list and description of all

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 major instances of suspected foreign interference targeting 2 Canada's democratic processes in the Commission's review 3 period. So Ms. Court Reporter, if you can just scroll down a 4 little bit here we can see that. And yeah, you can stop 5 there, and I'll just ask Ms. Basler to explain the process. 6 So how was the eventual list that we'll see

7 in a minute of six instances, how were those instances 8 arrived at?

9 MR. BO BASLER: So it was a fairly lengthy process, and I'll start just by explaining that in trying to 10 build a list in response to the Commission's question. We 11 don't typically categorize or classify incidences of foreign 12 13 interference in this manner. We usually don't -- our investigations aren't focused typically on an instance, or an 14 event. Our investigations are focused on a threat actor and 15 a breadth of activity over a long period of time of an 16 individual threat actor. 17

So when trying to build this list for the 18 19 Commission's purposes, we had to look at what was happening in multi-year investigations to be able to find and pull out 20 an instance or an event to put on the list. So I order to do 21 22 that, what we did is we looked at within the service, we looked at our disseminated intelligence products. So what we 23 had disseminated out to the rest of our government partners 24 with respect to foreign interference. 25

And we looked at the entirety of our disseminated products to try and triage that down to a manageable list of incidences or events. Which again, is not

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

typically how we categorize or look at the situation. But we looked at everything we sent out over the period of the Commission's mandate, and then looked for events and moments in time, points in time.

5 We then had a longer than seven list, or six 6 by the end, which then we debated amongst the government 7 departments that are engaged on foreign interference activities. So we brought these to the table, it was Global 8 Affairs, Communication Security Establishment, RCMP, Public 9 Safety, Privy Council Office, and debated those events. 10 And looked at each one of the events, or each one of the 11 instances, from each perspective of the mandates and 12 13 knowledge, and capacities of each of the government 14 departments, to settle on a list that really had from each 15 organizational mandate, met the definition of foreign interference. Something that had an impact on a democratic 16 process, so a tangible -- what we believed to be a tangible 17 impact, or something that would erode trust with the Canadian 18 19 population in the democratic process or democratic 20 institution.

So we debated around the table each of these individual instances from a couple of different lenses, which reduced the list down to a consensus list of seven to begin with, which we put into the initial CSIS Institutional Report.

26 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Which means that those
 27 on the list are incidents or instances that are viewed by
 28 everyone as being a foreign interference instance?

28

25

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 MR. BO BASLER: There is -- correct. There was a consensus agreement with each one of those that, yes, 2 3 from the perspective of each department it met both the definitions. So it had to have that clandestine, deceptive, 4 or threatening behaviour, but also it couldn't be categorized 5 as diplomatic behaviour only, for example. So each one of 6 7 those instances met the threshold from the perspective of each of the government departments at the table. 8

COMMISSIONER HOGUE: I see.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: And so, picking up
on that point, Ms. Court Reporter, I'll actually ask you to
take the IR down for a second and put up WIT134.

13 Mr. Vigneault, during -- I believe this was 14 the *in camera* examination, we discussed at some length this 15 idea of the debate and the discussions around the table. Ms. Court Reporter, it's a paragraph 30 it starts. And how 16 everyone comes to the table with a different lens, CSIS's 17 lens being the threat lens, obviously. So that's described 18 19 at paragraph 30. In some cases there's no ambiguity but others there is. 20

And then if you scroll down a little bit to paragraph 31, you'll see Mr. Vigneault -- sorry, go on a little bit please, Ms. Court Reporter. There we go. Mr. Vigneault saying that he believes in a democracy. It's healthy that an intelligence not have the last word, and that these different lenses, essentially, are a helpful thing and lead to some better outcomes.

So Mr. Vigneault, can you -- with that

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 introduction, sort of take us through your thoughts on that?

2 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes, Madam 3 Commissioner. As is mentioned in the document, I think 4 that's it important in a democracy that the intelligence 5 service not be the last word on everything that will 6 determine what happens with each issue with respect to 7 foreign interference.

8 We have heard that -- from many witnesses; 9 there's a lot of nuance when it comes to foreign 10 interference. Sometimes things are very precise and we have 11 a very high confidence. But sometimes the intelligence has 12 to be corroborated, and we have to look to get more 13 information.

14 So this document and the discussion that we 15 see here, Madam Chaudhury, we're looking to clarify this 16 aspect; the fact that it's normal that people have different 17 perspectives.

The mandate of the Service, which means that 18 19 each of the people that work at CSIS daily is to show up and to make sure that they implement the Act, which is -- and the 20 law, which is to detect the threat, to get intelligence, to 21 22 produce reports on it, and that is the angle that we'll be looking at these issues with. It's normal that someone has a 23 different angle on things, different point of view, could 24 conceive things differently. 25

26 But I think what's interesting is that over a 27 few years now, since the beginning of the Commission's work 28 and the public debates on foreign interference, we can see

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

that there's a sharp evolution. The nuances are better 1 understood by everyone, and we tend to go to the core of the 2 3 matter a bit faster. So in the context of this list, the creative tension, it was useful. And the final product is 4 very useful for the Commission, as Mr. Basler described. 5 6 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Thank you. And with this introduction, we can move on. 7 Ms. Court Reporter, can you pull up the IR, 8 please, again? That's CAN.DOC44. Start at the top of page 9 2. 10 So Mr. Basler, we'll just go through these 11 one by one, and I'll ask you some pretty simple questions. 12 13 So the first one we see is about Pakistan, 14 reporting indicating that Pakistan attempted to clandestinely 15 influence federal politics, with the aim of furthering the Government of Pakistan's interests in India. 16 And can you confirm for us, Mr. Basler, that 17 this is an instance that the Commission is already aware of, 18 the Commission -- the public have heard about in the 19 Commission's Stage 1 proceeding? 20 MR. BO BASLER: That is correct. 21 22 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Moving, then, to the second bullet, and Mr. Basler, to give my voice a 23 break, I'll ask you to read it, please. 24 MR. BO BASLER: So the paragraph indicates a 25 foreign government, particular foreign government undertook 26 several actions, including interference, to reduce the 27 likelihood of a specific candidate, in this instance a 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

Liberal candidate, from being elected federally. It was suspected that the foreign government sought to thwart the candidate's bid due to their -- how the foreign government perceived the candidate's stance on issues related to that foreign country.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And Mr.
Basler, just to make sure, this is not an instance that the
Commission was aware of before; so this is new to everyone in
the room?

10

MR. BO BASLER: That is correct.

11 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And I believe 12 there's some information that we discussed in one of our *in-*13 *camera* examinations that the service doesn't recall this 14 information being briefed to the political level; is that 15 correct?

16 MR. BO BASLER: I believe we spoke about that
17 in camera, yes.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Moving, then, down to the third bullet, and this has a foreign government being suspected of FI that resulted in a briefing to the secret cleared representatives of the Liberal Party shortly before the '21 election, and to the Prime Minister shortly after.

24 So Mr. Basler, again, I'll just ask you to 25 confirm that, again, this is an incident that the Commission 26 heard about in its Stage 1 proceedings?

27 MR. BO BASLER: You are correct.
28 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. The fourth

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 one: "Reporting indicates that a foreign 2 3 government actively supported an individual's 2019 federal nomination 4 5 race in Don Valley North." This is definitely one we've heard about 6 7 already. And Ms. Court Reporter, can I ask you to turn 8 9 up CAN.SUM19? --- EXHIBIT No. CAN.SUM.000019: 10 Further Han Dong Intelligence 11 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: CAN.SUM19 is a 12 13 topical summary prepared by the government on further hand-on 14 intelligence. And if we just scroll down to the second page, 15 I'll see the substance of it. So the first bullet there reads: 16 "Should additional intelligence 17 investigations respecting or 18 implicating the 2019 [DVN] Liberal 19 Party nomination process exist, it 20 could not be disclosed publicly as it 21 22 would be injurious to national security, potentially revealing 23 information on [intel] operations, 24 25 sources, targets, partners, 26 methods...or intelligence gaps." 27 The second bullet there reads: "As with all investigations, should 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

additional intelligence or analysis 1 exist on this matter, ... (CSIS) as per 2 3 established protocols, would disseminate it to the Government of 4 5 Canada clients and respond to 6 requests for additional information 7 or analysis." And keep scrolling down. I'm not going to 8 read every bullet. I'll get some highlights. 9 There at paragraph 5: 10 "Following the 2019 election, 11 the...(PMO) requested briefing about 12 13 the reported irregularities....[PM] 14 and PMO have received additional 15 briefings...." And I think this is probably for Mr. Basler, 16 but I'm not entirely sure. Can you confirm that this is all 17 that can be said about this instance at this point? 18 MR. BO BASLER: I can confirm that's all --19 20 that's everything that can be said, yes. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Thank you. 21 22 Then if take that down and go back to the IR. Okay, we'll scroll down to the fifth bullet on that list. 23 24 There we go. 25 "The Government of India is suspected 26 of leveraging proxy agents to clandestinely provide financial 27 support to specific candidates from 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

three political parties in a federal 1 election. The receipt of the funds 2 3 cannot be confirmed, nor can the candidate's potential awareness of 4 the origins." 5 6 So Mr. Baseler, again I'll ask you to confirm that this is an instance that was discussed at Stage 1? 7 MR. BO BASLER: It was. 8 9 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Finally, the 6th bullet: 10 "A former parliamentarian is 11 suspected of having worked to 12 13 influence parliamentary business on 14 behalf of a foreign government." 15 And Mr. Basler, this one's new. MR. BO BASLER: Correct. 16 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. So we can 17 confirm that four out of these six are actually instances 18 19 that the Commission and the public are already aware of through the Commission's proceedings. 20 MR. BO BASLER: Correct. 21 22 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Ms. Court reporter, if you can just scroll 23 down until you see a footnote; I think it's at the bottom of 24 25 page 1 starts. You might have to scroll up to find page 1 again. There we go. 26 So to give a bit of context for this, the 27 28 list of instances originally contained seven instances.

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 MR. BO BASLER: Correct. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: And Mr. Basler, 2 3 you'll see what it says at footnote 1 here is that in early September, CSIS informed the Commission that it had 4 reassessed one instance which related to a specific 5 parliamentarian in light of additional information. Upon 6 7 undertaking a review of public records related to that instance, CSIS learned information that actually directly 8 contradicted a significant element of the instance described 9 in the IR and the CSIS reporting on which it was based. And 10 that information, you can probably tell us this better than I 11 can, but had not been picked up because the parliamentarian 12 was not the subject or focus of investigation, is that right? 13 14 MR. BO BASLER: That is correct. 15 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And then we see the second bullet here, or the second paragraph, "CSIS 16 continues to view this as a suspected instance of foreign 17 interference," but of lesser import, "not the same order of 18 magnitude," and it's a consensus in government that it no 19 longer belongs on the list of significant incidents. 20 MR. BO BASLER: That is correct. 21 22 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Fair summary? MR. BO BASLER: Fair summary. 23 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Anything else to 24 25 add? 26 MR. BO BASLER: I think to the earlier point that the investigations look at the activities of the threat 27 actor, so as noted by Ms. Chaudhury. In this particular 28

32

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

instance, our investigations were focused on the threat actor 1 and not the MP. So when additional information came to our 2 3 attention in September related to this particular instance, it gave us an opportunity to reevaluate, and in this 4 particular instance, reevaluate the impact that was resulting 5 6 from this instance on a democratic process. And when we 7 reevaluated that impact, that's when we changed our determination on the impact on that democratic process, and 8 as such, because of the way in which the list was built for 9 the Commission, taking into account the impact on democratic 10 processes, the engagement of an MP, the erosion of trust in 11 the democratic institution, it didn't hit the same magnitude 12 13 as the other ones that were on the list in light of this new 14 information.

15 So once we made that determination -- which is not uncommon in the intelligence world, we learn new 16 pieces of information as time goes on, and every time we 17 learn that new piece of information we reevaluate our 18 19 understanding of the situation. This is what happens in this instance, and once we made the determination that the impact 20 on a process was a lesser order of magnitude. As indicated, 21 22 we engaged with the National Security Intelligence Advisor to seek concurrence and then advise the Commission, but our 23 belief was it should no longer be on this list. 24

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: And I think you
highlighted there, Mr. Basler, the salient point, which is
the activity did not have the outcome intended by the foreign
government, and that's what the Service learned upon

1 reviewing public information?

MR. BO BASLER: That is correct. 2 3 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. COMMISSIONER HOGUE: And I imagine this is 4 something that can happen, I don't know if I should say 5 6 regularly or frequently, but you have one piece or a few pieces of information. Then you're drawing some, not 7 conclusions, but at least some preliminary conclusions about 8 what is happening, and then you're getting more information 9 and you're reconsidering the assessment you have made and may 10 come to a different conclusion? 11 MR. BO BASLER: You are -- you are absolutely 12 13 correct. The nature of intelligence investigations is that 14 our information usually comes in in small bits and pieces at a moment in time, but the information we receive today may be 15 indicating something that's happening in the future, or it 16 may relate to something that happened two years in the past. 17 So if we have an understanding of a 18 19 particular situation, so with respect to a foreign interference instance, we may, based on the information 20 available to us today, understand the scope and impact of a 21 22 particular instance, but tomorrow we may learn a new piece of information about something that happened two years ago, 23 which may impact our understanding of the situation today. 24 So this is common in intelligence 25 investigations and it's a continual reassessment of our 26 conclusions as we learn new pieces of information over time. 27 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Okay. So I imagine it 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

may take time before being really in a position to make firm 1 conclusions on something because you're gathering information 2 throughout. Could be even throughout many years? 3 MR. BO BASLER: Our investigations can often 4 run a considerable period of time. You're correct. 5 6 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, if I may add to this? The contrary example to this would be 7 that sometimes the information, the intelligence, we get is 8 so precise, so specific, with such a high level of confidence 9 in the source that we can make a determination and an 10 assessment in a very precise way very quickly. It is not 11 always the case; it's actually rarely the case, but sometimes 12 13 that can happen, that it's so precise that we can make a 14 determination. COMMISSIONER HOGUE: So it depends on the 15 nature of the intelligence you receive? 16 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes, correct. 17 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: And just to be 18 19 clear, when you say new information, that may be brand new information or just information that had not come to the 20 21 Service. It may have been available, but had not come to the 22 service's attention? 23 MR. BO BASLER: Absolutely. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Moving now 24 from the IR to some tools and responses to foreign 25 interference. So how does the Service go about mitigating 26 this threat in various ways? We'll start with a concept of 27 threat reduction measures. 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

And Ms. Henderson, I believe I'm going to 1 address some of these questions to you. 2 3 Ms. Court Reporter, if you can pull up CAN.SUM28? 4 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN.SUM000028: 5 6 CSIS Threat Reduction Measures MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: That is the topical 7 summary produced to the Commission on threat reduction 8 9 measures. Once it's up, if you can scroll down to page 2? Okay. So Ms. Henderson, I'll just -- and 10 actually, Court Reporter, if you could just scroll down a 11 little bit more until we see three broad categories? There 12 13 we go. So Ms. Henderson, can you just explain what a 14 threat reduction measure is and the three categories that are 15 listed at the bottom of page 2? 16 MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: So Ms. Chaudhury, I'm 17 going to actually ask Ms. Tessier ---18 19 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Ah, sorry. MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: --- to answer this 20 21 question. 22 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Certainly. In 2015, with the Anti-Terrorism Act, the Service obtained the mandate 23 24 for threat reduction, which was modified, I believe, in 2019, I think it was. 25 So the three broad categories that you're 26 describing there, which I don't know if you want me to read 27 them, but I'll cite them, messaging, leveraging, 28

37

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

interference, or how the service has decided to categorize
 its activities in relation to threat reduction.

Threat reduction is not, obviously, the -the more regular Service mandate, if you will, or the major Service mandate is to collect information, analyze it, disseminate it.

So threat reduction was added as another 7 tool, as you mentioned, for the Service to do exactly that, 8 reduce a threat. And in order to -- there's a variety of 9 criteria and parameters the Service must follow, which I'd be 10 happy to go into if you wish, but these three broad 11 categories were our way of trying to categorize the type of 12 13 activities we may undertake as part of a threat reduction 14 mandate.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. So you noted
messaging, leveraging, and interference. Can you just give a
brief description of what each of those are?

MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Certainly. Messaging, 18 19 as it's stated, is whatever method we use is to try to get the message to the threat actor. I can give an example. So 20 21 we may meet with somebody who is an associate of that threat 22 actor, telling them that we know that the threat actor is involved in a threat, thinking that that message will make 23 its way back to the threat actor. So put transparency on the 24 25 activities of the threat actor.

Leveraging is using a third party to try to reduce that threat. So as an example, we may go to an online platform and say this site is disinformation or you may wish

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

to take down this site, something to that effect. Using a third party within their own capabilities can reduce a threat.

Interference is where the Service directly
gets involved. So we may confront a threat actor ourselves
and say, again, it's sort of, like, similar to the first one,
but where we can come out and try to get them -- tell them
that we know that they're involved in threat activity and to
reduce the threat.

10 Obviously we have other tools. I can't 11 necessarily go into all the details of the Service's tools, 12 but that's to give you an idea of the general category of 13 tools, especially for foreign interference these examples 14 apply really well.

15 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: [No interpretation]. 16 And Court Reporter, if we just scroll down to 17 the bottom of this page, we'll see a line that says -- there 18 we go:

19"Between January 2019 and the20present, CSIS [has] conducted nine21[...] non-warranted TRMs related to22foreign interference..."

For everyone's benefit, no need to turn it up, but the CSIS IR, one of it's appendixes, the number is 20 since 2015, and it also provides the information that CSIS has not conducted any warranted TRMs relating to foreign interference since 2015.

We'll now go to an example of a TRM.

28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

So, Ms. Court Reporter, can you pull up 1 2 CAN3712 R01? 3 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN003712 R01: CSIS Engagement with Elected 4 Officials on Foreign Interference: An 5 6 Initiative of National Significance -7 CAB 2021-22/89 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: And I have one question. 8 These TRMs have shown to be effective? At least some of them 9 have shown to be ---10 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Yes, some of them have 11 been effective and the Service always assesses the impact. 12 13 Some of them have been more effective than others, but yes, we have seen some success. 14 15 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Okay. MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, the 16 nature of foreign interference and the determination of the 17 states that undertake such actions means that the success 18 19 that Ms. Tessier was mentioning is sometimes going down over time. So foreign interference continues, will be diminished 20 following our intervention, but the other party will find 21 22 different ways of doing it, will adapt their approach to it's -- these TRM are very useful but it's very rare that we can 23 come to stop it completely. If the foreign state is so 24 determined, they'll find a different way of doing it. 25 So I just wanted to mention the example 26 because it's the nature of foreign interference. It's like 27 water, you'll find another crack. You'll always find a 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

different path. 1 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: So you always have to 2 remain vigilant and there can be the need to intervene 3 somewhere else. 4 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes, in the past I used 5 6 -- it's the expression, it's a bit of a game of cat and mouse. You have to always adapt your methods because you 7 have a party who is doing so. 8 9 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Now that we have the document up, this is a CSIS Analytical Brief dating from 10 November 2021. 11 Ms. Court Reporter, if you can just scroll 12 down a little bit? 13 14 The first paragraph there speaks about a campaign of defensive briefings, which is the next thing 15 we're going to talk about. But before we go there, the 16 second paragraph talks about a TRM concerning foreign 17 interference activities conducted by India, directed at 18 19 Canadian democratic institutions and processes, and then speaks a little bit more about the intention of that TRM. 20 So I don't know if, Ms. Tessier, or Ms. Henderson, vou'd like to 21 22 take this one is Ms. Henderson, like to tell us a little more about that NDO TRM. 23 MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Yes, so I will just 24 speak to two issues, if that's all right, Ms. Chaudhury, that 25 we're discussing here. So as we have noted over -- in our 26 many interviews we've had with you, the Service has been 27 involved in investigating the foreign interference activities 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

of foreign states for a period of time, and in regards to how 1 they are impacting potentially the democratic institutions of 2 3 our country. So one of the things that we decided that we would do is start to raise that awareness across the country, 4 and the Director has been coming out publicly as well, but we 5 6 also wanted to go and speak to those who we thought could potentially be impacted directly and give them the tools that 7 they needed to protect themselves as they're moving forward 8 in their work. So we created a program to go out and speak 9 to specific MPs, to allow them or give them the tools to be 10 aware of what they might be facing and to defend themselves, 11 or at least recognize what they're seeing, and start to build 12 13 resiliency among the MPs.

14 The other part of that then is, as you 15 referred to, is our threat reduction measure. What we wanted to do in that is particularly target the threat actor, and 16 that was a series of interviews that we engaged in under a 17 threat reduction measure in order to, again, raise awareness, 18 19 provide a little bit more classified information to individuals, so that they, again, understood a bit more in 20 depth the threat, and again, could then try and prevent the 21 22 greater influence that the foreign interference threat actor could have. And that all came under the threat reduction 23 24 measure.

25 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And you've 26 just drawn out an important distinction, which is that the 27 threat reduction measure can involve providing classified 28 information; whereas, the defensive briefing is generally

1 unclassified?

MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Absolutely. 2 3 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And just speaking a little bit more about that briefing campaign, Ms. 4 5 Court Reporter, if you can scroll down to page 2 of 6. What 6 was the content of the briefing there? So, Ms. Henderson, I 7 don't know if you want to go through a little bit and tell us about what those -- the content of those briefings generally 8 9 was?

MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Yes. So the contents 10 of -- many individuals have not had much contact or awareness 11 of the Canadian Security Intelligence Service. So the first 12 13 piece that we want to raise is actually what the CSIS's 14 mandate is, what our role in government is, and why we're 15 there, the fact that we're just raising awareness, we're not a law enforcement agency. We're here to provide support, but 16 also, we're a collection agency. So if there is anything 17 that you have seen, please, don't hesitate to share with us. 18 That's what we're here for. 19

We then also want to make sure that the 20 individual we're speaking to understands the context of 21 22 foreign interference, what we're talking about, what foreign interference does, how it's actually covert in nature. We're 23 not talking about the regular diplomatic activity or 24 engagement or overactivity. What we're really looking for 25 the covert activity. Excuse me. And so how -- when we're 26 looking at covert activity, what kind of trade craft a 27 foreign officer could use to try and influence, or impact, or 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

effect that person's democratic freedom. So those are sort of what we're walking through. We recognize that many people, this isn't their world. This is our world, and we really want to try and explain what we're looking at, to create a very good base understanding of what foreign interference is, and just try and create a better resiliency among our institutions.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: What was the 8 9 feedback that you were receiving from these briefings? MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: We got very good 10 feedback from the briefings. In some cases, a bit of 11 surprise, in some cases, a bit of, yes, I have recognized 12 13 this. We have -- many of the people that we spoke to 14 actually said they would have liked to have heard it earlier 15 and sooner but were very thankful that we had come and started to brief them and felt that this briefing should be 16 provided to a broader audience. 17 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Ms. Court 18 19 Reporter, if you can pull up CAN18796? Thank you. 20 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN018796: 21 22 Defensive briefings to two Members of Parliament regarding PRC foreign 23 interference activity 24 25 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: And you'll scroll 26 down past this page. Okay. There we go. So this is -- and,

27 Mr. Vigneault, these questions may be for you, but this28 speaks of a defensive briefing that CSIS was going to conduct

44

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

to MPs Chong and Chiu in 2021. Can you take us through a little bit the history and context of that briefing?

3 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Absolutely. As we said, Madam Commissioner, we testified before the Commission 4 about this document. It is IMU, Issue Management Note. 5 Ιt 6 is prepared by the Service to inform departments or the Minister because an activity was about to be launched by our 7 Service briefing for some members of Parliament, for 8 9 instance. So because these briefings can become public, the very specific nature of those briefings for Chong and Chiu 10 about foreign interference, of course the goal was to inform 11 people that those briefings were going to take place in order 12 13 to make them aware of the threat, in order to give them an 14 opportunity to discuss with us and possibly to share some 15 concerns or to ask questions so that everybody has a better 16 understanding.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: And at a very
mechanical level, how would a document like this be
disseminated?

20 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Well, in terms of this 21 issue, it is done electronically by the authorities. So if 22 we go up in that document, you'll see the list of people on 23 the previous page.

So as you can see on the email, so there's a distribution list for specific individuals and we ask for the document to be read by those people. So normally it is done through electronic means exclusive.

28

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: And this we know is

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

-- [no interpretation]. Have there been any changes in the 1 method of disseminating CSIS intelligence product since then? 2 3 MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: So, yes. This also -this particular document, as I -- I'm just going to back up a 4 5 little bit. I apologize. So as I indicated when we opened 6 up that I was the Director General of our Intelligence 7 Assessment Branch. In that role, we were responsible for analyzing and then disseminating intelligence to the 8 appropriate partners. Those would be the other reports that 9 we've looked at, like, the CSIS Intelligence Report, the 10 Intelligence Assessment, those would have all gone through 11 our Intelligence Assessment Branch. An IMU note was actually 12 -- or actually designed, written, and drafted, and 13 14 disseminated by the Strategic Policy Branch, which is what 15 Ms. Giles is responsible for. These particular IMU notes at that point were created in order to give an awareness of 16 something, a heads up to the Minister of what -- something we 17 were going to engage in. We did not want our Minister to be 18 19 taken by surprise that we were going to be discussing issues with his colleagues. So it was to manage the issue in that 20 sense. These particular notes would then be drafted, 21 22 approved internally, and disseminated by the Strategic Program Management Branch by email to specific email 23 recipients at the other end, the intent being that we would 24 25 note who we felt that that report should be seen by, and the receiver at the other end would then disseminate that to the 26 appropriate party. So I just want to make sure you 27 28 appreciate the two.

46

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Absolutely. Thank2you.

3 DR. NICOLE GILES: If I might just add on the IMU notes, I think one of the things we realized over time is 4 that we were not necessarily seeing where the notes wound up 5 6 after we sent them out via the email system, so what we've 7 done since is create a more robust system of feedback to ensure that we have visibility on whether the notes have been 8 received, whether they have been read, and we've started to 9 link the distribution of those notes a little bit more 10 strongly to the distribution system that Ms. Henderson 11 managed in terms of linking it to also the tracking of 12 13 intelligence products, rather than keeping them entirely 14 separate. So we've been able to tighten that out as part of 15 our lessons learned and continual evolution.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Understood.
 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: So does it mean that, as
 of today, you are in a position to know whether a note have
 been read or not by those to who the note was addressed?
 DR. NICOLE GILES: That's very much the
 intention. I think there's humans involved so no system is

22 perfect, but that's now how it is explicitly designed.
 23 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Okay. And roughly can
 24 you tell me since when it's possible to get this information?
 25 Is it something new, or?

26 DR. NICOLE GILES: It's relatively new. I'd
27 say over the last 12 months in particular we've been
28 tightening up that system, and it's been trial and error in

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

terms of figuring out what works best for each organization. 1 2 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Thank you. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Can you estimate how 3 many IMUs like this would -- how often are they produced, say 4 over a week, a month, a year? 5 6 DR. NICOLE GILES: I would say right now we're probably averaging three a week, would be my estimate. 7 But that is very much dependent on the ebb and flow of the 8 intelligence and the intensity of the threats that we're 9 experiencing. 10 MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: So I'm sorry, just to 11 go back on your question you were asked as well, whether or 12 13 not the dissemination process has changed, and it has, even 14 in regards to the regular intelligence reports that we're sending out, and perhaps I'll ask Ms. Lloyd if she can speak 15 to the new dissemination process? 16 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: I'll just maybe check in 17 with Madam Chaudhury. Were you intending to address that 18 19 more broadly ---MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Go ahead. 20 21 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: --- later on or did you 22 want to ---23 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: No, go ahead. 24 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Sorry. Thank you. Certainly. 25 So perhaps, Madam Commissioner, it answers in 26 27 part your question. 28 So as a learning organization based on the

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

feedback frankly that has come out through the number of specific reviews around foreign interference, as of around this time last year, CSIS intelligence products, and indeed more broadly, intelligence produced by the government, our government departments who also have intelligence production mandates, is housed in one system.

7 And I believe in our testimony and documents before the Commission, it identifies that is a platform that 8 is managed by our colleagues at the Communication Security 9 Establishment. And the benefit of that is it allows us to 10 specifically address product to specific departments and 11 clients. It also has a more robust system of tracking when 12 13 that intelligence has been read, as well as affording an 14 ability for feedback on the intelligence to come back to the service in a more systematic manner. 15

COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Thank you.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Ms. Court
Reporter, can you now pull up CAN12593 R01?

19 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN012593 R01:

16

28

20 Threat Reduction Measure: PRC21 [redacted] Members of Parliament

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: We're going to fast
forward now from 2021 to 2023 and to a TRM briefing that was
given to MP Chong on May 2nd, I believe.

25 So this document is a memorandum to the
26 Minister describing that the TRM that was undertaken to Mr.
27 Chong.

Scroll down a little bit, please. Thank you.

49

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

So the TRM is described there. Then the 1 2 background is given. 3 Keep scrolling if you can, please, until we get to page 3 of 14. Well we can stop there and look at that 4 text box actually. 5 6 So it speaks a little bit here to the interests that the PRC officials had in conducting: 7 "...research on certain MPs with the 8 intent of imposing sanctions against 9 those who oppose the CCP. PRC 10 officials also sought to obtain 11 information about Mr. Chong's 12 13 relatives, who were potentially in the PRC." 14 15 So Mr. Vigneault, I'll just ask you to confirm that this confirms your understanding of what was 16 happening here? 17 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Absolutely. 18 19 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. So there was research being done with the intent of imposing sanctions. 20 If we can keep going down until we get to the 21 22 page 5 of 3, I believe? Five of 13, sorry. There we go. Oh, sorry, scroll up a little bit? There we go. 23 So the bullet there, the last paragraph, Mr. 24 Vigneault says: 25 26 "At no time did intelligence reporting indicate a threat to [the] 27 life, physical harm, or detention of 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

any of [the] individual or their 1 families." 2 3 Can you confirm that that was your understanding? 4 5 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Absolutely. 6 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okav. 7 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: I noticed in a previous document that the word "target" was used. Can you just 8 9 explain what you mean by being a target in your world? MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Absolutely. In this 10 particular case, in our vocabulary for CSIS, if you are a 11 target it means that someone or a state or an individual 12 13 wants to understand what you are doing in order to have an 14 influence on you. So you are a target of the actions by that 15 particular state. So if we say you are a target, it doesn't mean that there's a threat on your life or on your physical 16 wellbeing. 17 So our vocabulary, being a target in certain 18 19 cases it could include a threat to the physical security of an individual, but in most cases, it simply refers to the 20 21 fact that you are being targeted by a foreigner or by a 22 foreign state. **COMMISSIONER HOGUE:** So there's no 23 contradiction between the fact that you concluded that some 24 people could be targeted while saying that they were not 25 26 physically threatened by a foreign entity. MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Absolutely. There's no 27 contradiction in terms of how we assess a situation. Of 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 course if the opposite is true, we have specific measures if
2 information indicates that there's a potential threat to the
3 physical integrity or a risk of imprisonment or detention
4 outside of the country, there are immediate measures that are
5 taken in order to share the information so that people are
6 well protected in such circumstances.

7 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: And when I read stuff
8 coming from CSIS and that I see the term, "Target" I cannot
9 conclude anything but the fact that it is a person of
10 interest. And if you concluded that risks did exist, it
11 would be mentioned in the papers normally?

12 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes, but it is indeed 13 quite rare. I want to be able to reassure Canadians it is 14 very rare that someone is being physically threatened or 15 could be jailed or kept in detention. So that's very, very 16 rare, and it would be indicated.

17 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: [No interpretation]
 18 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Well, I don't want to
 19 add to the confusion, but in our jargon, in our daily
 20 vocabulary, it means also that you are the target of an
 21 investigation by CSIS.

22 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: [No interpretation].
 23 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: [No interpretation].
 24 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: But then it means that
 25 you are a target for CSIS -- 26 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: [No interpretation].

27 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: --- and not a target for
28 a foreign entity.

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: [No interpretation]. 1 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: One word is doing a 2 lot of work. 3 So the Commissioner has actually guessed my 4 next question, so I'll just, in the interest of time, go 5 6 through them very briefly. Ms. Court Reporter, if you'll pull up WIT135, 7 paragraph 24? 8 9 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: [No interpretation]. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: [No interpretation]. 10 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: [No interpretation]. 11 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: [No interpretation]. 12 [No interpretation]. 13 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: 14 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: [No interpretation]. So at page -- sorry, paragraph 24, not 34. 15 That's perfect. 16 So I think this discussion at paragraph 24 17 reflects what we were just discussing, which is target does 18 19 not necessarily mean target for violence or harm. And the last thing I'll ask, Mr. Vigneault, 20 is we know that on May 2^{nd} , you provided a TRM briefing to MP 21 22 Chong. There's a note about that, but the only line that I want to ask you about directly, so I won't pull the document 23 up, is it says that you informed him it was not a direct 24 threat, but a concern. Can you tell us your recollection of 25 what you conveyed to MP Chong in that meeting? 26 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Well, the context for 27 this interaction with Member Chong, it's following the fact 28

52

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

that in some media there was information that was contacted,
 communicated. So I met the Prime Minister, and I met Mrs.
 Thomas, the National Security Advisor in order to discuss the
 information by CSIS about Mr. Chong and the action of the
 Republic of China in that case.

6 And then Mrs. Thomas, the Prime Minister, and 7 myself, we met Mr. Chong for a few minutes. The Prime 8 Minister left the room, and then I indicated to Mr. Chong the 9 information that we had.

Madam Chaudhury, made the difference between 10 defensive briefings where we don't have classified 11 information and a TRM where you can use classified 12 information. And in this case, I spoke about the TRM to be 13 able to give classified information to Mr. Chong in a secure 14 15 space in Parliament. And so we spoke about the intentions of the activities of -- related to the Chinese intelligence 16 community with respect to Mr. Chong and I was able to answer 17 Mr. Chonq's numerous questions. It was a good exchange. 18

And so that was the nature of the exchange. As it was indicated in the note, I spoke to Mr. Chong about all of the information that we had came from an evaluation that we didn't have any information that would indicate that there would be a potential physical threat to him or to his family in Hong Kong.

25 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: I have 18 minutes
26 left, so maybe I could continue.

27 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: [No interpretation].
28 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: We're continuing on

54

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

with this theme, so might as well forge ahead. 1 The next thing I want to ask you about is 2 something that emerged, perhaps out of what was happening in 3 early May 2023. The Ministerial Direction on Threats to the 4 Security of Canada Directed to Parliament and 5 6 Parliamentarians. So Court Reporter may I ask you to pull up 7 CAN28170, and scroll down to the second page, please? --- EXHIBIT No. CAN028170 0001: 8 9 Update - Upcoming Threat Reduction Briefings to Parliamentarians 10 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: So this is a PCO 11 memo, not at CSIS document, but it provides a fairly helpful 12 13 chronology that we can use to discuss these events. Can you 14 just scroll down again, Court Reporter until you see that entire box pretty much? There we go. 15 So memorandum is dated September 13th, 2023, 16 but it speaks to events that were happening early on. And we 17 see that -- we'll see that the third bullet speaks about the 18 19 TRM to Michael Chong, and also that there were TRM briefings delivered to Ms. Kwan and Mr. O'Toole. The fourth bullet 20 21 says that: 22 "Following Mr. O'Toole's speech in the House of Commons, Public Safety 23 and CSIS paused further disclosures 24 25 to parliamentarians in order to 26 develop a governance protocol through which the security and intelligence 27 28 community would have the opportunity

55

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

to review CSIS's key messages for 1 disclosure and the intelligence on 2 3 which they are based." (As read) So stopping there, perhaps Ms. Henderson, I'm 4 not sure if you're best placed to speak to this, or perhaps 5 Mr. Basler. But the history maybe of the Ministerial 6 Direction and what occurred in the house in early May, and 7 the effect that that had going forward through to September. 8 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Perhaps could I start on 9 the directive, and you could do the second, with Madam 10 Chaudhury's position? 11 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: 12 Tag team. MS. VANESSA LLOYD: I think, Madam 13 14 Commissioner, what I would emphasize is that the Ministerial 15 Directive that the service received at that time was reflective of an emphasis of the priority of the government 16 to activities that the service was already doing. And so, 17 you've heard from our discussion this morning that we had 18 already been using the range of tools that we had from 19 protective security briefs to TRMs, to be able to engage with 20 21 parliamentarians. 22 And as we touched on earlier this morning in the threat summary of the landscape, the intensity of the 23 activities by hostile threat actors was intensifying around 24 this time. And so, the government had issued to us a 25 Ministerial Directive that made une précision about how they 26 expected the service to engage with parliamentarians. 27

And the challenge that is captured in this

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

briefing note and what the events that unfolded afterwards,
was that we proceeded with those engagements with
parliamentarians based on the authorities and tools that we
had and that those were in the process of evolving.
And so, in terms of the third and fourth

bullet there, the authorities that we used at that time in
the early days of these renewed and prioritized engagements
were the TRMs. And we were grappling with how the classified
information being shared in the course of those briefings
could also factor into the public narrative on foreign
interference.

DR. NICOLE GILES: Maybe to add to the 12 development of the MD itself, one of the things that it 13 14 really clearly communicated was the intent that the 15 government had for CSIS to really prioritize investigations in this area, and also the information surrounding it. But 16 the language of the MD itself spoke of a requirement for CSIS 17 to inform of all threats that were directed at 18 19 parliamentarians.

And so, when the briefing was done -- the briefings were done that mention the bullets here, and specifically to Mr. O'Toole, CSIS briefed in the way that the MD was phrased, which was on all threats, but that included information that was not necessarily credible, or corroborated, or verified, because we were staying true to the language of the MD.

27 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: So as soon as there was
28 a possibility that a threat exists, you mentioned that

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 threat?

2 DR. NICOLE GILES: Exactly. And in this
3 case, this was a former [no interpretation].

So it was going back to previous information 4 that we had held, that we were aware of, and were in a sense 5 ensuring that that information was being provided to 6 parliamentarians. And the information regarding Mr. O'Toole 7 was particularly important for us to share, because some of 8 that was emerging in the media and we wanted to make sure 9 that Mr. O'Toole had the information that he needed to feel 10 secure and to understand the definition of the threat that he 11 was experiencing. 12

13 But what happened out of that briefing is it 14 became clear that that was not workable in terms of briefing on all intelligence regardless of whether it was at that 15 point credible, verified, corroborated. And so, the pause 16 allowed us to reflect on how to clarify the scope of the 17 briefings to really focus in on the credible threat 18 19 information. And then also making it clear that while the MD was directed at CSIS, it really did require the entire 20 intelligence community to be part of those conversations and 21 22 to think strategically about the information being provided in those briefs. 23

So the protocol that was developed after the pause by ourselves, with our Public Safety, our CSE, our PCO, our GAC colleagues, built a process where all of those stakeholders would come together to look at the intelligence packages prepared by at that point, Ms. Henderson's teams,

58

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

have a conversation about whether there was other information 1 that needed to be considered, and then went through a very 2 3 robust consultation process. So it clarified the scope, but also made sure that all the intelligence community was 4 brought into the conversation so that the briefs were 5 6 reflecting the broader set of information that was available. 7 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Thank you. COMMISSIONER HOGUE: And once the protocol 8 9 was agreed upon, was there a need to modify the Ministerial Directive, or there was no need? 10 DR. NICOLE GILES: The Ministerial Directive 11 has not been modified at this point. 12 13 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Ms. Court 14 Reporter, if you can scroll down to page 9? So we'll see the third bullet there says, "Parts of Mr. O'Toole's speech..." 15 this is of course the speech in the house: 16 "...misconstrued or overstated the 17 information that he had been provided 18 with." (As read) 19 Now, we've heard some evidence from Mr. 20 21 O'Toole saying that he disagrees guite strongly with that 22 statement and that he sought legal counsel and did this in as careful a manner as he could. 23 Ms. Court Reporter, if you can pull up now 24 25 CAN23483? 26 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN023483: Briefing to Member of Parliament 27 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Scroll down to the 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

second page, I believe. Oh, no, it's not the second page,
 sorry. Keep going. Page 9.

3 Okay. So this is a document that compares 4 Mr. O'Toole's statements in the house and the information 5 that was provided to him by CSIS. So maybe Mr. Basler, would 6 you be prepared to sort of explain that righthand column, 7 which I think details some of the problems that the service 8 saw?

9 MR. BO BASLER: Absolutely. As you noted,
10 this is a document that was prepared by the Privy Council
11 Office, but is based on the service's understanding of the
12 situation at the moment.

Madam Commissioner, you had asked earlier if 13 14 we kind of track the impact of our threat reduction measures and then revaluate and continue. We may need multiple threat 15 reduction measures over time. I think it's important to 16 frame this. The briefing to Mr. O'Toole was done as a threat 17 reduction measure. So the information we were providing, it 18 was consistent with our Ministerial Direction that we had 19 been given, but our legal authority to undertake this 20 21 activity was to provide information, in this case to Mr. 22 O'Toole, to reduce the threat as we assessed was against him from a foreign state actor, from a threat actor. So all of 23 the information we provided to Mr. O'Toole was intended 24 directly for the use by Mr. O'Toole to reduce the threat. 25 So that is kind of the frame of why we were the legal authority 26 under which we were sharing the information within the bigger 27 frame of the Ministerial Direction to engage with 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 parliamentarians.

So we crafted our speaking points for Mr. 2 3 O'Toole, and we engaged with him to present the information. So the information, as already noted, spanned the entirety of 4 our holdings, anything that could be considered a threat 5 6 because that was the direction under which we were operating 7 at the moment, prior to the protocol. So this document compares the speech that Mr. O'Toole made in the House of 8 Commons after our briefing, and the information from our 9 briefing that we provided to Mr. O'Toole. 10

I think it's extremely important to 11 understand the situation the moment in time that this was 12 13 happening. Mr. O'Toole came to our headquarters building, 14 sat down with senior members of the nation's intelligence service, to be able to hear from CSIS threats that the 15 Service had in its holdings that may relate to Mr. O'Toole. 16 It was a very painstakingly crafted form of words that tried 17 to contextualize the information we were providing to Mr. 18 O'Toole, but it was also classified information. 19

So as part of that, Mr. O'Toole received the 20 information, was asked not to take detailed notes because 21 22 there'd be no way to store classified information he might have received. And we provided the information, and when we 23 provided it, we tried to contextualize. So if something was 24 25 information that we had a strong basis for an assessment, we would note it. If it was information that we had a weaker 26 basis of assessment, we would note it. So if something was 27 unverified information, we would note that. If it was 28

61

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 uncorroborated information, we would note that.

I think it's human nature for any person who 2 3 is sitting across from senior executives of intelligence service to be informed of threats being presented to him, 4 that they will understand -- and Mr. O'Toole has a history 5 with the government and the Armed Forces. He understands 6 7 intelligence. He understands his role, but the important element, I believe, is he understood the information that was 8 presented, maybe not all the contextual information that we 9 provided. It was an hour-long briefing, so I don't think any 10 human -- if I was brought in, in a different situation, and 11 police informed me of threats to me, I'm only going to 12 remember the threat pieces. I'm only going to remember the 13 14 key notes. So I think that is incredibly important to 15 understand that because this included classified information, there's not the ability -- we couldn't write the information 16 and present it to him and let him walk out with a document 17 that detailed everything because there's no way to support 18 19 it.

So this -- after the speech in the House, 20 there's a couple of things that we had to do. This was, as 21 22 noted, we provided the information to reduce the threat. The speech in the House of Commons was an unintended outcome of 23 our presentation. That was not -- it certainly was not 24 25 something -- it's we provided the information to Mr. O'Toole 26 for the purpose of reducing the threat. The intent, it wasn't foreseeing that shortly thereafter it would be public 27 speech in the House of Commons based on that briefing. 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

So there's a couple things. The first thing 1 we had to do was immediately undertake a national security 2 review of what had been said. So our first order of 3 business, because we knew we had provided classified 4 information, is we had to take the statements that were made 5 6 publicly in the House, trace them back to the original 7 intelligence to see if there was potential national security injury that resulted from the disclosures, the unintended 8 disclosures from the Service perspective, but the disclosures 9 that had happened. So that was the first order of business. 10

The second order of business was what became 11 this document, which was an analysis of the information that 12 13 we provided paired up to what was said. So I guess you could 14 phrase it somewhat -- and this may be a little bit of an 15 overstatement but an accuracy kind of check. So is what Mr. O'Toole said in the House speech, is it what we delivered, or 16 is there a divergence from the information we presented? Is 17 it combined with other information? And that is this 18 19 document where we took the transcript from the House of Commons and then we compared it, and each of the major 20 statements in the speech we tried -- and we're -- you know, 21 22 the speech -- and I think Mr. O'Toole testified to this. He took the information and combined it and made it into a 23 number of broad themes that were very important to Mr. 24 O'Toole with respect to the threat. 25

26 So we had to take those public statements and 27 try and reverse engineer them to what part of the classified 28 briefing is this statement in public based on, and then is

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

that actually what was said or not said, or is it the same 1 weighting that we provided to the reporting or not. This 2 3 does a side-by-side -- it's an attempt at a side-by-side comparison where we note what was said, and then we say this 4 is consistent with the information we provided, but we noted 5 6 it as it was actually unverified reporting, so, you know, not a strong statement, important from an intelligence 7 perspective, but not a statement of fact and -- or it's an 8 uncorroborated piece of intelligence, which, again, not a 9 statement of fact, but a piece of intelligence. That is kind 10 of the genesis and the output of that ---11

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: I think when we 12 discussed this in one of our previous encounters -- maybe it 13 14 was you, Mr. Vigneault, my memory may fail me, but discussed 15 how this sort of illustrates some of the difficulties or the complications that may be involved in providing classified 16 information by CSIS and then to parliamentarians perhaps in 17 particular. I'm wondering if you can speak to that a little 18 19 bit.

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Absolutely. Madam 20 Commissioner, you have heard a lot of information in private 21 22 with respect to intelligence, and you've looked at a lot of documents; you've seen what has been said in public before 23 the Commission and the media have noted that there is a lot 24 of information. And we spoke to you about the nature of the 25 intelligence, how the different pieces of the puzzle that we 26 try to bring together. And so often what happens, or 27 28 sometimes what happens is that sometimes some parts of the

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

puzzle are lost, there may be an element that might be spoken about in a specific context. It may be spoken about in another context, and it may become something quite different to where there might be more importance given to that element than what we would have given to it.

6 So what you can see here -- and this is why 7 we had concerns with the written directive, Ministerial 8 Directive, because our point is to give the information to 9 the people and to give them classified information that 10 allows them to understand the threat that they're facing, and 11 to work with us and others to be able to protect themselves 12 from this threat.

And so there's a lot of nuance and there's
the word of caution; we always have to be careful when the
context that the information is disclosed.

And what you see in front of you, and Mr. Basler described it well, is that someone like Mr. O'Toole receiving that information to not be able to take any notes, and after that do his work of an MP to inform the House and Canadians of some things, it's very complex. There's a lot of risk associating to that.

22 So when we talk of continuing a mature 23 discussion with Canadians on intelligence, on the nature of 24 national security, it's all these different components that 25 we're talking about to make sure that the individual 26 specifically, and Canadians in general, can well understand 27 the nature of the threat, understand what we know and what we 28 don't, and be able to take the appropriate actions.

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1

COMMISSIONER HOGUE: All this while

2 protecting ---

3 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: The intelligence, yes. You have the first part of the Commission where we testified 4 under oath of the complexity of protecting the information, 5 the need to protect classified information due to how complex 6 it is to collect that information. Human sources, technical 7 tools that we use, if that is made public people will not 8 talk to us anymore; their lives could be in danger. And 9 people abroad who share information to protect Canadians and 10 the techniques that we use, all this will be rendered 11 useless, and Canada will be made vulnerable. 12

13

DR. NICOLE GILES: [No interpretation].

I think it's also important, as colleagues 14 15 have mentioned, to remember that while Canadians are watching the hearings and the information that's put in public, so are 16 our adversaries. And right now, I think we're all very 17 confident that our adversaries are watching these hearings 18 19 and are reading every word that comes out from them just as they read every word that comes out from statements in the 20 House of Commons. 21

22 So that's something that's front of mind for 23 us, but sometimes gets lost in the broader conversation in 24 how we balance that transparency, understanding that 25 everything that's made transparent is also made transparent 26 to our adversaries.

27 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Important
28 discussion, but ate up the rest of my examination time.

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

Can I ask for 10 minutes' indulgence, but we 1 2 can take a break first? 3 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Yes, we'll take the break first. 4 So we'll come back at 11:30. 5 6 THE REGISTRAR: Order, please. This sitting of the Commission is now in 7 recess until 11:30 a.m. 8 9 --- Upon recessing at 11:13 a.m. --- Upon resuming at 11:33 a.m. 10 THE REGISTRAR: Order, please. 11 This sitting of the Foreign Interference 12 Commission is now back in session. 13 14 The time is 11:33 a.m. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Madam Commissioner, 15 I think I have about 10 minutes left, four topics to cover. 16 We shall see. After which my colleague, Ms. McBain-Ashfield, 17 will do her 15 to 20-minute examination, and then I suggest 18 19 that we break for lunch before ---COMMISSIONER HOGUE: And you'll do the third 20 21 part. 22 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: After lunch. COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Excuse me. After lunch. 23 24 --- MS. CHERIE LYNN HENDERSON, Resumed: --- MS. MICHELLE TESSIER, Resumed: 25 --- MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT, Resumed: 26 --- MS. VANESSA LLOYD, Resumed: 27 28 --- DR. NICOLE GILES, Resumed:

67

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

--- MR. BO BASLER, Resumed: 1 --- EXAMINATION IN-CHIEF BY MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY (cont'd): 2 3 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: So witnesses, the next topic -- we're sticking with the idea of briefings to 4 parliamentarians, but now we're going to talk a bit about 5 6 unclassified briefings. So just to set the context for this -- and 7 Madam Court Reporter, if you can pull up CAN47986. 8 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN047986 0001: 9 Foreign Interference - Briefing to 10 Canadian Parliamentarians 11 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Actually, before we 12 go to that document, you can leave it up, but we know that 13 14 NSICOP in 2018 ad then 2019 recommended that all parliamentarians be briefed on the foreign interference 15 threat and, for reasons that we'll get into with other 16 witnesses, that did not happen immediately. 17 What I'd like to discuss with you for a 18 moment, and this is probably for you, Mr. Vigneault, is, in 19 terms of who has authority to brief parliamentarians, what's 20 21 your understanding of that? 22 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: This is a good question. There are different nuances to bring again here. 23 If it is an MP, an individual, the Service Act, CSIS Act 24 enables us, as was demonstrated this morning, to go talk 25 directly to them and ask them to meet us. However, when it 26 comes time to meet a caucus or a group of parliamentarians, 27 whether they be MPs or Senators, as a group, in that case it 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

requires more coordination, there's the authority of the 1 House or the Senate that we have to work with, and we work in 2 3 an environment where we don't want any surprises, so we have to coordinate with our partner. In this case, Public Safety, 4 Privy Council Office, who, of course, is the link with the 5 PMO. And I would say that, for us, all these people have to 6 be made aware, but in general, comfortable with the idea that 7 there would be an engagement done with parliamentarians. 8

9 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: So in your view,
10 this is not something that CSIS would undertake of its own
11 volition.

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Absolutely not. I 12 13 thought about the question greatly. I took stock of the 14 NSICOP Report in 2018, 2019, I thought it was good 15 initiative. I had mentioned hat with our partners here in Canada and abroad to see how they do this kind of stuff in a 16 democratic parliamentarian system, how they interact with 17 elected representatives. So it was a good idea but for sure 18 19 it was not an initiative that the intelligence service could undertake on its own in a unilateral way. 20

21

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: And Ms. Court
 Reporter, if you can actually pull up now CAN047988?
 <u>--- EXHIBIT NO. CAN047988 0001:</u>
 FI Briefing to Parliamentarians Script
 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: We understand that

28 recently, June 2024, unclassified briefings to

69

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 parliamentarians were delivered, and here we have,

2 essentially, the script for those briefings.

3 So Mr. Basler, I'm wondering if you can take4 us through that process a little bit.

MR. BO BASLER: Sure. This series of 5 6 briefings, following on to what Mr. Vigneault had said, with all the increased attention and focus on foreign interference 7 and the democratic processes in last summer, so in late 8 spring, early summer 2023, there was a renewed effort and a 9 renewed conversation, I quess going on probably in a multiple 10 -- a multitude of different areas about briefing 11 parliamentarians. 12

So one of those was Sergeant-at-Arms for the House of Commons had reached out to our capital region requesting these briefings. So if the Service could come and deliver a briefing to the caucuses, on a caucus-by-caucus basis, regarding foreign interference.

Rather than just kind of the Service 18 19 responding to the Sergeant-at-Arms and trying to coordinate with PCO and whatnot to do that, we really felt that this 20 needed to be a unified approach across government. So the --21 22 all parties, all parts of the security and intelligence community here in Canada getting together to ensure that the 23 presentation that we give parliamentarians is comprehensive 24 from everyone's perspective. 25

26 So with the requests that had come in last 27 year, we engaged with Public Safety colleagues, the Office of 28 the National Coordinator for Foreign Interference, to create

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

a community-wide briefing that we would undertake. 1 So that effort began just before the House 2 rose last summer, and it didn't get completed by the time the 3 House rose. So when parliamentarians went back to their home 4 ridings, the opportunity wasn't there to present. 5 6 It did, again, over the past year, get 7 reignited in conversation in which we updated the presentation and then in, I believe it was -- correct, it was 8 in June, again in coordination with all partners and the 9 Sergeant-at-Arms sat down, caucus by caucus, to deliver a 10 briefing. 11 So it's very much a baseline briefing to 12 inform parliamentarians on what foreign interference is, what 13 14 it may look like, how they individually may experience it; if they are targets of foreign interference activities, what it 15 may look like to them. And give them the opportunity to ask 16 questions of, be it the Centre for Cyber Security, the RCMP, 17 Public Safety officials or the Service. So we presented 18 19 those to each of the parties in the House of Commons. COMMISSIONER HOGUE: And do you know how many 20 21 parliamentarians participated? 22 MR. BO BASLER: It was -- I don't have the exact number but based on my understanding of the size of 23 each caucus and who was there, it was -- I would estimate in 24 between about 50 and 60 percent off each caucus was present 25 for the presentation. The ones that were there were very 26 engaged with the presentation, asking follow-up questions. 27 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Thank you. 28

71

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Ms. Court Reporter, 1 if you can just scroll down in the document very briefly, 2 3 just scroll quickly and you'll give everyone an idea of the contents of that briefing. Okay, that's good. 4 Can you take that document down now, Ms. 5 6 Court Reporter and put up WIT134? So the next topic we're going to address --7 and this is for you, Ms. Tessier, I believe -- is starting at 8 paragraph 73 of the witness summary. There, a warrant. 9 So to set the context for this, during the 10 in-camera examination, Commission counsel asked you about a 11 warrant, and a warrant where there were -- this is a CSIS 12 13 warrant where there were several weeks between when the 14 warrant was sent to the Minister for approval and when it was signed. 15 With reference to the discussion here at 16 paragraph 73 through 80... 17 So Ms. Court Reporter, you can sort of follow 18 19 along, probably, as Ms. Tessier goes along. Can you provide us your recollection of how 20 21 that unfolded? 22 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Yes, certainly. So obviously I can't go too much into the 23 details about the subject of the warrant but at several times 24 if we ask for something new, I'm not going to say that the 25 warrants are routine. Each warrant is representative of what 26 we're looking for, but it often happens that we'll brief the 27 Minister's office before. And in this case, there were 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

discussions before we presented the warrant, and that was
 done. There were discussions before we submit the warrant.
 And for all these warrants, there are a lot of different
 players: Public Safety; Justice; the CSE, who are involved in
 the process.

6 So the mandate went through its due process, 7 but once the mandate got approved, that the submission was 8 approved by the Director, it was sent to the Minister's 9 office, and I think there was a delay of about six weeks 10 before it got signed by the Minister.

11

12

28

COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Which is unusual?

MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Yes. In general, we give about 10 days to the Minister's office for them to read the affidavit and sign it, sign the warrant. Of course, if it's urgent, it's done faster but in general it's about 10 days.

18 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: [No interpretation].
 19 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: And were you
 20 disturbed by this delay?

MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Well, we always want it to be done quickly operationally because people want to move ahead. So I think that there was some frustration operationally because people, obviously, wanted to get this mandate presented to the Federal Court for approval. But I won't say that it was disrupted, it's just that we had some frustration.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Ms. Court Reporter,

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

if you can keep scrolling down in the document a little bit. 1 Was there anything that gave you an 2 impression, Ms. Tessier, or probably Mr. Vigneault here, that 3 there was an intentional -- an intention to delay this 4 warrant? 5 6 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Absolutely not. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. So we'll see 7 at paragraph 78 there, I think you say -- you're speaking 8 about discussions that you had with the Minister's Chief of 9 Staff, and it was your impression that she -- or she never 10 had the impression, you never had the impression that she 11 wanted to sit on the warrant or delay. 12 13 And then Mr. Vigneault, I believe you 14 mentioned that Ms. Astravas was forthcoming and transparent; is that your recollection? 15 [No interpretation]. 16 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. I think you 17 can take that down now and go to the next topic, which will 18 19 be very brief. 20 Can we pull up WIT134 again at paragraph 55? THE COURT OPERATOR: Can you please repeat 21 22 the paragraph number? MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Fifty-five (55). 23 So Mr. Vigneault, this question is for you, 24 and it's a brief one but this is about a document called the 25 Targeting Paper, a CSIS document. And this Targeting Paper 26 was a CSIS product that summarized some intelligence on PRC 27 foreign interference targeting various parliamentarians, and 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

we understand from the chronology is that it was actually 1 written in 2021, wasn't published by CSIS until 2023. When 2 3 it was published, it was made inaccessible soon after, and then we understand that there was a different version 4 produced, a shorter, more sanitized version; is that correct? 5 6 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: That's correct. 7 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And your impression was that that was destined to go to the Prime 8 9 Minister? MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: 10 That was my impression, yes, amongst other people, but including the Prime Minister. 11 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And would 12 13 that have been going to the Prime Minister for a particular action or for situational awareness or ---14 15 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I think in our view, in my personal view, this was a very important piece of analysis 16 that was bringing together the totality of what we knew, 17 including using some exquisite intelligence, that provided a 18 19 picture of the continuum of the specific activities and the country norm of activities employed by the PRC to target 20 elected officials in Canada. So I thought that this was a 21 22 very illustrative piece of intelligence analysis that should have been, yes, read by the Prime Minister, but not 23 necessarily that therefore something he needed to do 24 personally, but more for how as a community, intelligence 25 community the government should continue to assess the PRC's 26 actions and, therefore, you know, what other measures could 27 take place. So it's part of a very important piece of 28

23

75

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

intelligence analysis, amongst others, to speak to how to
 address the threat of the PRC.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And we know
that the targeting paper was formed -- the basis of a
discussion by NSIRA in its recent review. That's at
paragraphs 121 to 133. In our in-camera examination, Mr.
Vigneault, you said that it was your understanding that the
NSIA, at the time, had decided not to provide that paper to
the Prime Minister.

10 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I have -- I discovered 11 through the NSIRA questions that were asked to me during 12 their examination that the document had not been distributed 13 to the Prime Minister. And what I learned at that point is 14 that the National Security Advisor had made that ---

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: But just to be
 clear, the source of your knowledge on that is the NSIRA
 Report ---

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: NSIRA question.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: --- not personal
knowledge?
MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Absolutely.

22 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Thank you.

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yeah.

24 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: That's it for my
25 questions for now, so I'll cede the floor to my colleague,
26 Ms. McBain-Ashfield.

27 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Thank you.
 28 --- EXAMINATION IN-CHIEF BY MS. EMILY McBAIN-ASHFIELD:

76

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

MS. EMILY McBAIN-ASHFIELD: Good morning, 1 Commissioner, witnesses. My questions today will largely 2 3 focus on the Service's public outreach initiatives. But first, Dr. Giles, I have one question about Bill C-70. I 4 understand that several aspects of Bill C-70 for an Act 5 6 respecting countering foreign interference as enacted will 7 assist CSIS. Can you provide a brief overview of the core areas of amendment to the CSIS Act that will assist CSIS in 8 exercising its authorities? 9

DR. NICOLE GILES: Very happily. So the 10 fundamental nature of the changes for the CSIS Act amendments 11 really stemmed from the fact that the Act was four years old, 12 13 predigital, before the complexity and the persistence of the 14 threats that we're facing. So we looked at it from a 15 perspective of how to better equip CSIS to detect for and defend against foreign interference, while making sure that 16 the really important safequards remained. There were four 17 main sets of amendments, and I'll go through very briefly 18 19 each in turn.

So the first set of amendments is really 20 around enabling CSIS to disclose information outside the 21 22 federal government. And we've heard in the testimony this morning some of the challenges with the tools that we had at 23 the time that were perhaps imperfect for that goal. So the 24 CSIS Act amendments do allow now CSIS to disclose information 25 outside the federal government for the purposes of building 26 resiliency. And so, for example, there could be a scenario 27 where there's a foreign state that's targeting a particular 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

region in Canada, or riding, or a particular ethnic community 1 group for foreign interference. And now, we are able to 2 3 disclose specific information, whether it's to the MP whose riding it's in, to the community group about the trade craft 4 that they could expect to see from the foreign interference 5 6 actor, or even with the permission of the Minister of Public Safety, provide the name of the FI proxy who's carrying out 7 those activities. And that will enable the individual who's 8 receiving that disclosure, again, MP, community group, 9 private sector, to recognize the foreign interference threat 10 when they're faced with it, and then also to be able to build 11 resiliency, to put measures in place to help protect against 12 13 it from emerging in the first place.

14 The other really important part of the new disclosure authority is to allow CSIS to share information 15 with agencies that have investigative authority. And so 16 really critically from a foreign interference perspective is 17 we're now able to share information with provincial elections 18 19 commissions for the purpose of them conducting investigations, including into foreign interference 20 activities in democratic processes. 21

Would you like me to go to the nextamendments or did you have any questions?

24MS. EMILY McBAIN-ASHFIELD:No, you can go to25the next.

26 DR. NICOLE GILES: Okay. The next set of
27 amendments was around providing CSIS with new judicial
28 authorizations, so warrants and orders. And so the first one

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

is provided us with a single-use warrant, rather than simply 1 having the one-size-fits-all appropriately intrusive and 2 3 therefore very heavy process to seek permission from the federal court. The single-use warrant will allow us to 4 request from the federal court the ability to do something 5 once. And so, for example, in a foreign interference 6 7 context, there's a foreign interference actor who's transiting through a Canadian airport. All we want to do is 8 look at their cell phone once. And so now we have the 9 ability to seek a single warrant from the federal court, so 10 that we're able to do the single assessment and data grab 11 from their Smart phone, so that we can analyze that 12 13 information and know immediately why they're there, the 14 activities they're trying to perpetuate, who they might be 15 meeting with.

Another example in the foreign interference 16 sphere with the new warrants and orders would be the 17 preservation order authority. So the new preservation order 18 authority will allow us to compel, for example, an internet 19 service provider to not delete information that would be part 20 of their regular deletion schedule. And so, for example, 21 22 there could be a foreign interference actor that we're observing doing postings about mis and disinformation against 23 a particular candidate. We're now able to ask the internet 24 service provider to not delete that information while we go 25 through the process of seeking from the federal court a 26 production order or a warrant. Without that new authority, 27 we would have lost all of that information and not been able 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

to identify the foreign interference actor perpetrating the mis and disinformation on that internet service provider's platform, or to understand perhaps where the orders are coming from. So those are not the whole gamut of the warrant orders, but a couple of really important ones.

6 The third set of amendments is around really giving us a more nimble dataset regime. And so it wasn't a 7 full overhaul, but some really important adjustments. So, 8 for example, we now have more time to analyze datasets, and 9 that's important from a foreign interference perspective in 10 that foreign interference related databases almost every time 11 need to be de-encrypted. They're in a foreign language, so 12 they need to be translated, and we have to have the time to 13 analyze it and assess it before we request permission to 14 15 retain it. And so rather than risking losing those really critical foreign datasets that could have really valuable 16 foreign interference information, we now have the time to 17 process them, given the complexity of foreign interference 18 19 related databases.

Another example is that we're now able to use 20 Canadian datasets to do government and immigration security 21 22 screening. And so an example of why that would be really important is we could have a list of individuals in Canada 23 who have lived in countries where we know the country's a 24 foreign interference actor. And that list of individuals in 25 Canada who have lived in a foreign interference actor country 26 could have their educational institutions that they attended. 27 So now, we'll be able to query, while doing a government 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

security screening or immigration security screening against 1 that database, and, for example, discover that an individual 2 3 studied at a foreign military university that we as CSIS know to be a perpetrator of foreign interference, whether it's 4 economic security, or other types of FI. And so that's 5 6 really important to enable us to make sure that people that are getting government security clearances, or getting 7 immigration entry into Canada are not, in fact, foreign 8 interference actors. 9

The last set of amendments, I'll be very 10 brief, is around enabling our foreign intelligence 11 collection. So we're now able to collect information from 12 within Canada when the information is stored outside of 13 Canada. And that's very important because for example, there 14 could be a foreign interference actor within Canada whose 15 emails are backing up outside of Canada. We're now able to 16 collect that information. So that goes back to the 17 borderless world that we're now living in, in terms of where 18 information is stored. 19

It now also enables us for when a foreign interference actor is temporarily leaving Canada to continue collection. So for example, foreign interference actor crosses the border to go outlet shopping and happens to meet a contact. We're now able to continue to collect that information, so we don't have a blackout period while they temporarily cross outside of out jurisdiction.

27 MS. EMILY McBAIN-ASHFIELD: Okay. Thank you,
28 that was helpful.

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

Turning to public outreach and engagement, 1 first I'd like to get your views on the importance of public 2 3 outreach and raising awareness as a tool against FI. Madam Court Operator, can you please pull up CAN.38232 1? 4 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN038232 0001: 5 Canada towards 2028 - IA 2022-23/90 6 MS. EMILY McBAIN-ASHFIELD: This is a CSIS 7 intelligence assessment from February 2023, titled "Canada 8 9 Towards 2028". If you can just go to the bottom of page 3? And so that last bullet you'll note states: 10 "Similarly, a more mature, less 11 hesitant public- and private-sector 12 13 outreach strategy on CI..." CI being counterintelligence threats: 14 15 "...will be required to better sensitize potential targets on the CI 16 threat, including insider threat 17 activity and communities targeted for 18 infiltration by foreign states." 19 And then further down the last sentence: 20 "A 'taking to the people' strategy 21 22 will, for example, help support threat reduction measures...by 23 encouraging a general public that is 24 more aware and by instilling a 25 26 normative national security culture in the population." 27 And so, while this paragraph is not specific 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

to foreign interference, Dr. Giles, does the service similarly view increased transparency with the public as an important tool for countering foreign interference?

DR. NICOLE GILES: Absolutely. I think what 4 this intelligence product speaks to is the fact that the 5 6 targets of threats now extends far beyond the Federal 7 Government and really does target whole of society and Canada. And so, it does require a whole of society response. 8 And in order for all Canadians and the various sectors to be 9 able to protect themselves against foreign interference, they 10 need to be aware of it. 11

And so that's why it's really important that we increase the awareness, we increase the engagement to enable them to be able to protect themselves, and their communities, and their institutions. But fundamentally, we also can't do that unless they trust us. And if they don't trust CSIS, they're not going to trust the information that we're providing to them.

19 And so that's also one of the fundamental aspects underlying our strategic engagement and academic 20 outreach program that was launched in 2019, is to ensure that 21 22 we're able to build that trust, so the first time we have an engagement isn't in the midst of a crisis. The relationships 23 of trust are built in advance. And also, to enable us to 24 25 learn from the various sectors in the communities so that we better understand their concerns and their fears. Quite 26 frankly, quite often in terms of communities that have come 27 to Canada to seek safety and find themselves targeted once 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

1 they're here.

2 MS. EMILY McBAIN-ASHFIELD: Okay. And we'll 3 talk about the academic outreach and stakeholder engagement 4 program in just a moment. But I'm wondering if in that last 5 sentence you can explain what is meant by a normative 6 national security culture?

7 DR. NICOLE GILES: So one of the challenges that I think we've really faced in Canada is that there has 8 not been a comfort level to talk about national security. 9 We've been very privileged as a country to not have been 10 exposed directly to wars, and threats, and attacks in the 11 same way that unfortunately many of our allies have. And so, 12 there's been a hesitancy in Canada to think about national 13 14 security and to talk about national security, and to factor 15 it in how people go about their daily lives.

So that awareness and that base level of understanding is not there and that's why you see in this product and in a lot of the publications we've put out as well, we're trying to baseline the understanding of what the threats are and how Canadians can address them.

And that's why for example, we have really 21 22 stepped up the information that's included in our annual public report. So in 2012 for the first time, we disclosed a 23 lot of data and information for example about how many 24 intelligence products we put out every year, how many 25 engagements we have, how many security screening applications 26 we've reviewed in an attempt to lean into the transparency 27 and to start to shed some of that -- shed some of that light. 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

And in the 2023 annual report this year, we 1 provided far more detailed information on a threat assessment 2 than we ever have before. And what we found is that that's 3 been picked up with a lot of receptivity and we have seen the 4 increased understanding starting to manifest. And we've also 5 6 seen that emerge from some of the more innovative social media campaigns we've done as well, for example, around how 7 to detect and identify mis- and disinformation. So that 8 broader strategy we've had in terms of those broader 9 engagements with the public seems to be paying off in terms 10 of increasing the transparency. 11

We've also had a number of different 12 publications as well that are a little bit more focused. 13 So for example, in 2021 we put out a Foreign Interference in 14 15 Electoral Processes publication to help individuals identify when that foreign interference is happening and what to do 16 about it. And then in 2023 we put out very snappily named 17 Foreign Interference and You publication that's in eight 18 19 languages, including the languages of the communities that we know to be most targeted, so Mandarin, Cantonese, Russian, 20 Farsi, because we believe very strongly that linguistic 21 22 ability should not be a barrier to getting information from CSIS about how to identify the foreign interference threat 23 and how to protect themselves. 24

25 MS. EMILY MCBAIN-ASHFIELD: And so, with the 26 public report, and also all the other publications that you 27 mentioned, do you track or evaluate the engagement whether 28 you're reaching the populations that you're intending to

85

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

1 reach?

2 DR. NICOLE GILES: So our data analytics on 3 our social media sites are -- is something that we're 4 starting to increase and build as that team tries to increase 5 the sophistication. I have to stress, these are very tiny, 6 tiny, and tiny teams that are doing gargantuan work, and so 7 as we're putting increased focus on this, we're also 8 increasing the tools that are sitting behind it.

And for the annual report we do have some 9 data tracking how often it's been downloaded from our 10 website, which has been a big increase. But we also are a 11 bit old school, we have a lot of hardcopies, I think we've 12 handed them out to the Commission. And so, of course, we're 13 14 not able to track that. But we've seen increased printing of 15 the annual reports in order to meet that -- in order to meet that demand. But the social media pickup has increased 16 dramatically in particular over the last two years as a 17 result of some of those innovative campaigns. 18

19 MS. EMILY McBAIN-ASHFIELD: Okay. Thank you. And you mentioned the academic outreach and stakeholder 20 engagement program, which if I understand correctly, the 21 22 academic outreach part of the program was created in 2008 and then the stakeholder engagement part was added in 2019. And 23 through that program you're engaging civil society partners, 24 including advocacy associations and diaspora groups and 25 national organizations. 26

27 And I'm wondering if you can specifically28 talk about those engagements and whether the issue of foreign

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

interference is discussed with those stakeholders? 1 DR. NICOLE GILES: So the strategic 2 3 engagement program has a series of formal engagements that take place. So the more perhaps traditional engagements 4 where there'll be a meeting that can be quite large, it has a 5 formal agenda, we're tracking next steps, coming out of it. 6 And to give you a sense, there were 150 formal engagements in 7 2023 with those community organizations, private sector, and 8 we had over 200 briefings more specifically on foreign 9 interference and on espionage as well. 10 There are other parts of that program that 11

are equally important. Violent extremism is a threat that 12 13 we're also very focused on and very concerned about that's 14 outside of this scope. But it's also important to contextualize it within that broader context of what 15 community groups and different associations are concerned 16 about in terms of threats that they are experiencing. But 17 the foreign interference and espionage part which go hand in 18 19 hand, are very much part of those engagements right now.

One of the things that we've been trying to 20 do as part of this is to really lean into the degree possible 21 22 on the information interactions between those formal engagements, because we know that it takes time to build up 23 the trust in those relationships and that can't just happen 24 in a large meeting with a formal agenda. But part of that as 25 well for us has been leaning in on how we codevelop products 26 for these communities. 27

28

So for example, we had a coedited version of

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

our external newsletter last year, which again we have a very 1 clever communications team, it's called Need-To-Know is our 2 external newsletter. But we did a coedited Need-To-Know 3 piece last year with the Chinese Canadian National Council 4 for Social Justice, and that was specifically on foreign 5 6 interference. And those newsletters go to several hundred readers, and that one in particular, we received a lot of 7 positive feedback on. 8

9 We've also done work, for example, to
10 codevelop action plan commitments for CSIS to the UN
11 Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples. And we're
12 the only intelligence agency in the world that has made
13 action plan commitments.

14 So what we're trying to really do is make sure that we're having a two-way street for that engagement, 15 that it's codeveloped, really within a broader application of 16 the mantra, "Nothing about us without us." And so that's how 17 those relationships are being built and the foundation of 18 that trust exists. And that allows us to ensure that the 19 information that we're providing is being heard, understood, 20 and actioned, and that we're also receiving information to 21 22 better understand the concerns of Canadians.

MS. EMILY McBAIN-ASHFIELD: Okay. And my final question that I'm going to ask, because I understand I'm short on time, some of the challenges with engagement and public outreach. So you've mentioned mistrust and some of the things that you are trying to do. And if you want to elaborate on other things that the Service is doing to try

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

1 and address the issue, that there are some communities who
2 may not trust security agencies?

And then the second challenge is, given that much of the Service's information is highly classified, can you describe some of the challenges that this creates when engaging with the public or engaging with organizations who may have an interest or may want to know some of that information?

9 DR. NICOLE GILES: Those are great questions. So I think maybe beginning with the trust deficit issue, what 10 we've been trying to do is really, as the first step, just 11 recognize it and own it, and understand that there is a trust 12 deficit that we are not always trusted, both as CSIS and also 13 14 as part of a more amorphous perception of the security intelligence and law enforcement community in Canada. And so 15 that acknowledgement has been a really important part of 16 17 that.

And an example of how we're trying to address that is, for example, the Director's Annual Speech last year was at the Canadian Human Rights Museum in Winnipeg. And it was not coincidental that we chose that location. It was to make a very deliberate point about how human rights, from our perception, needs to sit at the center of how we do national security. They're not in juxtaposition.

We've also tried to ensure that we have been really understanding where the foundations of that come from. And we did jointly develop with some marginalized and racialized groups, what we call our Trust Pamphlet, which

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

1 goes to the heart of what we're trying to accomplish by
2 ensuring that human rights are at the center of how we do our
3 national security.

In terms of the ability to share specific as 4 well as classified information, the changes to the CSIS Act 5 6 that we just spoke about are going to go a long way, because what we would sometimes find is that the initial engagements 7 were very exciting for people to be speaking to us. We'd do 8 the general threat landscape, share some general information, 9 but it quite quickly transformed into the second or third 10 meeting of, "Okay, so we've heard this before. Can you tell 11 us anything more specific that we can actually use to be able 12 13 to protect ourselves and our communities?"

So the changes to the Act will go quite some way enabling us to move past that frustration and provide more actionable information.

17 But fundamentally, there are some inherent 18 limits because we do need to protect the methodology and the 19 sources and, as I said in an earlier comment, recognizing 20 that everything that we say publicly is seen, and read, and 21 absorbed by our adversaries.

22 We are making progress in being able to 23 communicate that the reason we don't share that information 24 all the time is not because we're being guarded, it's not 25 because we're trying to keep information that we feel they 26 need, but because we need to protect that information so that 27 we can protect them.

28

And that circles back to building that

90

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (McBain-Ashfield)

baseline understanding of national security within Canada is 1 going a long way to help that understanding. 2 3 And then finally, on that, I think the more they trust CSIS, the more they'll also trust that we're not 4 keeping information from them, but we're keeping that 5 information secret so that we can help to protect them. 6 MS. EMILY McBAIN-ASHFIELD: Okay. Thank you. 7 8 Those are all my questions. 9 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Thank you. So we'll break for lunch at this point. We 10 are a bit off schedule. So we'll come back at -- would it be 11 enough for you if I say we'll take an hour -- let's say we 12 come back at 1:20? It's fine? So we'll come back at 1:20 13 and then Ms. Chaudhury will complete her examination, and 14 after that, we'll start the cross-examination. Thank you. 15 THE REGISTRAR: Order, please. 16 This sitting of the Commission is now in 17 recess until 1:20 p.m. 18 19 --- Upon recessing at 12:11 p.m. --- Upon resuming at 1:23 p.m. 20 21 THE REGISTRAR: Order please. 22 This sitting of the Foreign Interference Commission is now back in session. 23 24 The time is 1:23 p.m. --- MS. CHERIE LYNN HENDERSON, Resumed: 25 --- MS. MICHELLE TESSIER, Resumed: 26 --- MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT, Resumed: 27 --- MS. VANESSA LLOYD, Resumed: 28

--- DR. NICOLE GILES, Resumed: 1 2 --- MR. BO BASLER, Resumed: COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Good afternoon. 3 --- EXAMINATION IN-CHIEF BY MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY(cont'd): 4 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Good afternoon. 5 6 Good afternoon, witnesses. Welcome back. So we'll now be spending the next hour, hour 7 and 15 minutes or so talking about the examination that we 8 did on the NSICOP House Motion. 9 And let me begin just by introducing the 10 process that the Commission went through. 11 So the Commission received all documents and 12 13 all intelligence reporting that was provided to NSICOP, 14 reviewed the report, and honed in on allegations regarding the witting or semi-witting involvement of current or former 15 parliamentarians in foreign interference activities. 16 The Commission then reviewed the documents 17 cited for each allegation and asked the Service to produce 18 the raw intelligence cited or relied on in each of the 19 documents in those footnotes. 20 21 Also, to identify and produce any additional 22 intelligence or information that hadn't yet been produced, but was nevertheless relevant to those allegations. 23 The Commission then asked the Service a 24 series of questions in writing with respect to each 25 allegation and conducted in-camera examinations with 26 yourselves, the CSIS witnesses, and a brief examination of 27 some officials from PCO. 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1	Mr. Basler, I see you nodding, so I gather
2	you're familiar with that process?
3	MR. BO BASLER: I certainly am. Yes.
4	MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: For the Court
5	Operator's benefit, this one is going to be simple because
6	I'm only going to be referring to two documents. The first
7	is WIT136, which is the Summary of the In-Camera Examination
8	on the NSICOP Report, and the second is COM363, which is the
9	Public Version of the NSICOP Report.
10	EXHIBIT No. COM0000363:
11	NSICOP Special Report on Foreign
12	Interference in Canada's Democratic
13	Processes and Institutions
14	MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Mr. Basler, I'll
15	direct the first question, and maybe several questions, to
16	you.
16 17	you. One thing to get out of the way right off the
17	One thing to get out of the way right off the
17 18	One thing to get out of the way right off the bat, it's a fact that has not been made public yet and that
17 18 19	One thing to get out of the way right off the bat, it's a fact that has not been made public yet and that the Commissioner was unable to mention in her opening
17 18 19 20	One thing to get out of the way right off the bat, it's a fact that has not been made public yet and that the Commissioner was unable to mention in her opening statement because it hadn't yet been made public. I'll just
17 18 19 20 21	One thing to get out of the way right off the bat, it's a fact that has not been made public yet and that the Commissioner was unable to mention in her opening statement because it hadn't yet been made public. I'll just ask you to confirm that there are no names of
17 18 19 20 21 22	One thing to get out of the way right off the bat, it's a fact that has not been made public yet and that the Commissioner was unable to mention in her opening statement because it hadn't yet been made public. I'll just ask you to confirm that there are no names of parliamentarians in the NSICOP report?
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	One thing to get out of the way right off the bat, it's a fact that has not been made public yet and that the Commissioner was unable to mention in her opening statement because it hadn't yet been made public. I'll just ask you to confirm that there are no names of parliamentarians in the NSICOP report? MR. BO BASLER: You are correct.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	One thing to get out of the way right off the bat, it's a fact that has not been made public yet and that the Commissioner was unable to mention in her opening statement because it hadn't yet been made public. I'll just ask you to confirm that there are no names of parliamentarians in the NSICOP report? MR. BO BASLER: You are correct. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And Ms. Court
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	One thing to get out of the way right off the bat, it's a fact that has not been made public yet and that the Commissioner was unable to mention in her opening statement because it hadn't yet been made public. I'll just ask you to confirm that there are no names of parliamentarians in the NSICOP report? MR. BO BASLER: You are correct. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And Ms. Court Reporter Operator, I'm sorry, if you can pull up the in-

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

the Commission and the Service, it was an exercise in pouring 1 over the documents referred to in the footnotes and trying to 2 figure out who was being referred to. Is that correct? 3 MR. BO BASLER: Correct. 4 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And we're 5 6 pretty confident that we've now identified the persons whom NSICOP had in mind, but actually, the only people who could 7 confirm that with certainty are NSICOP themselves. Is that 8 9 correct? MR. BO BASLER: That would be correct as 10 well, yes. 11 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: And the last thing I 12 13 want to ask you on this is that we know that certainly the 14 Service's position that the identities of those Parliamentarians are classified information? 15 MR. BO BASLER: It is classified. Yes. 16 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And can you 17 explain why that is? 18 19 MR. BO BASLER: I think it's very important to remember with any attempt to try to put classified 20 information out into the unclassified space, it has to go 21 22 through the National Security Confidentiality Review process to determine if there is injury to the release of that. 23 Why the names would be classified is because 24 by releasing the names, especially in conjunction with an 25 incident or a matter that is described, even in general 26 terms, within the unclassified, but the unclassified NSICOP 27 report would reveal to the adversaries, so to the foreign 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 governments that are engaging with the MPs, it would advise 2 them that we know about a specific activity at a point in 3 time, which would then potentially reveal the method of 4 collection that we had targeting the threat actor that's 5 engaged or is part of this activity.

6 So it is whenever you move anything into the 7 unclassified space, you're always trying to ensure that 8 you're not revealing the sources or methods, when we 9 collected it, how we collected that piece of information. 10 And that key element when you identify one of the individuals 11 as being part of a moment, it will be telegraphing to our 12 adversaries when we collected it, how we collected it.

So that is, essentially, at its core, whythose names would remain classified.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. So the contents of the summary that's up on the screen now and that's been prepared, essentially reveal as much information as the Service has decided can be publicly disclosed about this examination? Is that correct?

20 MR. BO BASLER: That is correct.

28

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Before
getting into the specific allegations, I'm going to go
through some more general topics that came up in the context
of the examination.

And the first one, sticking with a theme of names, can we scroll to paragraph 10, please? It's at page 3.

So at paragraph 10, Ms. Henderson, you were

95

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

explaining that in section 16 reporting, the Service has to supress the identities. Can you explain why that is? First of all, what is section 16, a brief reminder?

MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: So section 16 of the
Act is information that the Service is asked to collect on
behalf of either Foreign Affairs, Global Affairs Canada, or
Department of National Defence in order to support their
programs. And we often refer to that as foreign
intelligence.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And we'll see
that under that mandate, CSIS can't report on Canadian
individuals, officials, or corporations. Is that correct?

MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Yes. Under that mandate, we collect information at the request of the requesting departments, but we do not collect information on Canadians. So we are collecting information on our -- on foreign engagement, but not Canadians. Therefore, we must supress all Canadian identities.

19 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And I
20 understand that -- so essentially the report will go -- will
21 be shared, and it will say something like Mr. X instead of a
22 particular name. Is that right?

23MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: It will not -- yes.24Yes.

25 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And then if
26 the recipient wants to know the identities, they can make a
27 request of the Service to have the identities disclosed?
28 MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Yes, they can. And

96

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

when they make their request, they must advise on behalf of who they're making their request and why the release of that particular name would support their program.

4 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And those
5 requests are sometimes granted, sometimes not?

6

MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Yes.

7 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. The second
8 broad topic I'd like to address, Ms. Cour Operator, if you
9 can just scroll down to paragraph 13? Sorry, just a little
10 up. There we go.

So it's the concept of wittingness. So if
you see at the top of paragraph 13 there, it says:
"The witnesses, including Mr.

14 Vigneault and Ms. Lloyd, highlighted throughout their testimony that the 15 Service's focus is on the activities 16 of the threat actor, [i.e., the 17 foreign state or individual acting on 18 19 the state's behalf] not necessarily the wittingness of an MP." 20 21 Can I ask you to comment on that, either Ms.

21 Can I ask you to comment on that, either Ms22 Lloyd or Mr. Vigneault?

MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Certainly. I think this is a really important piece, Madam Commissioner, to underline the investigation of the threat activities are the threat activities of the foreign state actor or adversaries. So it's important to understand that in the course of our investigations, the large majority of information that we

97

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

have that would relate to those impacted by the threat 1 activities of the foreign actor are collected incidentally. 2 3 And so that means that we will have gaps as it relates to the affected party. So our focus is 4 understanding the intent, and the capabilities, and the 5 6 intended outcome that the foreign state wants to have, and not necessarily do we have all of the information related to 7 how the person themselves received that information, or 8 conversely, was able to be resilient against that activity. 9 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Thank you. 10 And if we go down now to paragraph 14, which 11 12 says: "In some cases, CSIS has collected 13 14 sufficient intelligence to determine 15 that an MP may [-- essentially I'll paraphrase here --] been suspected of 16 posing a threat to the national 17 security of Canada. However, this 18 19 has happened very few times in the Service's history." 20 21 Mr. Vigneault, can I ask you to confirm? 22 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes, absolutely. 23 [No interpretation] -- there is no sanctuary, so we follow the threat activity where it will take us. 24 So if that means that, you know, a member of Parliament, elected 25 official, is engaging in threat activity, we can go there. 26 In our history, the way we carry out 27 28 investigations, and the requests that were made to the

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

Service, it is truly the state foreign actor -- the state actor, rather, that is the subject of our investigation. So this is an important concept to allow us to eliminate what we know and realize what we don't know on the voluntary aspect of the activities of certain individuals. I think it is very important to understand this nuance.

7 We focused our activities and our 8 investigations on the foreign threat actor, and from time to 9 time, that could include, because there's no sanctuary, that 10 could include elected officials, but it's been very few 11 instances.

12

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay.

MS. VANESSA LLOYD: If I might add, Madam
Chaudhury, it's very similar to the discussion we had this
morning in terms of what we characterize and what we don't.

So where -- the terminology that we're 16 talking about here is wittingness of an MP, and we would very 17 rarely characterize the activities of the person who was 18 subject to the FI. We would do so, further to Mr. Basler's 19 comments, in order to determine what is our next 20 21 investigative step with regards to the threat actor, and that 22 could include whether or not we could engage the parliamentarian to fill some of our intelligence gaps, and we 23 would have to do a calculus of, in doing so, how are we 24 protecting our methodologies, and our sources, and our 25 classified information? 26

27 And to our conversation earlier this morning,28 as we have those engagements with parliamentarians, there is

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

a sliding scale of the level of awareness of FI that a 1 parliamentarian has. And that is from someone who is unaware 2 3 about the nature of FI and therefore would be, as Ms. Henderson said this morning, surprised that they could be 4 subject of activities of a threat actor or directed at them, 5 6 to someone who has a better understanding of FI and is grateful for the engagements that we have to help them to 7 make better informed decisions on that scale of absolutely 8 legitimate engagement with foreign actors and their duties 9 and functions to perhaps situations where they might not be 10 as aware that the interest of a foreign country could also be 11 detrimental to the interests of Canada. 12

And then at the other end, there's that spectrum of a very small subset of individuals who understand that the activity is FI, and by nature of their engagements with the threat actor, that they are either knowingly benefiting from that activity, or engaged themselves. And this is, in the course of our history, as Mr. Vigneault said, very rare that we get to that end of that sliding scale.

20 And further to our discussion about 21 significant instances, as we have information, those 22 assessments can also change.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Thank you. That's a
very good lead-in, actually, to my next questions. I'll just
bring out some of that information as it came out in the
examination.

27 Madam Court Operator, can you scroll down so28 that we can see both paragraphs 15 and 16? Great. A little

100

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

more, please. Yeah. 1 Okay. So just to situate us then, in 2 3 paragraph 15, this discusses a TRM that was conducted. And the square bracket there says: 4 "One report on the TRM outcomes 5 6 stated that the TRM exposed a lack of 7 [foreign interference] awareness among Canadian politicians." 8 And that goes back to I think what Ms. 9 Henderson was speaking about a bit this morning. 10 And if we then go down to paragraph 16: 11 "The witnesses were asked whether 12 13 this suggested that some of [the] MPs 14 may have been unaware that they were 15 crossing lines, or not entirely certain where those lines might be." 16 Mr. Basler responded that: 17 "...the focus [was not the TRM --] of 18 the TRM was not the MPs. The TRM was 19 20 directed at the foreign state ... " 21 So: 22 "The Service was not looking at MPs as having crossed lines ... " 23 And I think, Mr. Basler, if you go down to 24 the end of the paragraph there, you noted that: 25 "In some cases, the relationships may 26 have crossed lines, but by no means 27 would all of it be characterized in 28

```
101
```

that manner." 1 2 Is that ---MR. BO BASLER: That's correct. 3 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Is that fair? 4 MR. BO BASLER: That's fair. Yes. 5 6 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And then if we can scroll all the way down to page 13, please, Madam 7 Court Operator? Paragraph 46. 8 9 I think this speaks to, again, Ms. Lloyd, something that you were bringing out. 10 And Ms. Henderson, I think it was you who 11 brought out the evidence in the examination, sliding scale in 12 13 terms of whether a person is compromised and that that -- so 14 one day it might seem that an individual is very compromised, but the next day, you might get another piece of information 15 that changes that. Is that correct? 16 MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Yes, that's correct. 17 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And maybe we 18 19 can pause here to just speak a little bit about the nature of intelligence and what this means about intelligence evolving 20 21 over time. 22 And I know, Mr. Vigneault, you've said before that intelligence reports provide a snapshot of a much bigger 23 picture. So are you able to speak to that a bit? 24 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes, Madam 25 Commissioner, as I mentioned, this is why it's very important 26 to always place the information, the intelligence in context, 27 and to understand the specific environment. Intelligence, 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

especially when our activity is aiming at foreign actors, the 1 intelligence that we received on perhaps some Canadians is 2 3 not necessarily the most developed or the most complete. And under our Act to examine the threats to Canadian security as 4 it is defined under the Act it is very important to see that 5 the entire Service history, while it was in 1984 that the Act 6 7 was drafted, and it is very important to examine foreign interference, and the Service was always investigating this. 8 We have testified to this effect, the velocity with which FI 9 is perceived currently and experienced has increased 10 tremendously. We have talked about Russia and China, and the 11 technology that has evolved. What we see now, and what this 12 13 Commission is currently understanding is the evolution of intelligence. The approaches that we had in the past and how 14 15 we were collecting intelligence and how our partners were receiving it, and especially we were reading some paragraphs 16 and these documents, well, not only is the Service evolving 17 but also partners are evolving in the way that they 18 19 understand intelligence and the questions that they ask. So they can clarify certain things. So it is important -- you 20 know, I'm describing an environment that is very nuance, and 21 22 it's always important to come back to this aspect. When it comes to a sliding scale, information of course evolves over 23 time, sometimes the information is more definitive, and as 24 25 Mr. Basler said this morning, sometimes we come back and we 26 say, "We have new intelligence or information that suggests that X, Y, or Z could be interpreted differently." That's 27 the importance of the culture of national security and 28

103

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

intelligence, to understand the intelligence in its context.
 It's so nuanced oftentimes. And there you have it, Madam
 Commissioner.

4 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Now, if I've understood
5 correctly, ---

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: [No interpretation].

7 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: --- and let me just try
8 an draw an analogy here. It strikes me as important
9 understanding this, so I just want to be sure with my
10 understanding, and correct me at any point if I'm wrong.

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: [No interpretation]. 11 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Let's not talk about the 12 13 Service; let's talk about a police officer or service that's 14 going to conduct an investigation. And over a certain timeframe, the police will collect information that isn't 15 released because it's part of an investigation, and then 16 reaches its findings. And depending on what those findings 17 are, well, there may be charges laid, and all of that 18 information that is collected will, at some point, become 19 public, become in the public domain. 20

21 Now, in your case, as you monitor what's 22 occurring, you're called upon to communicate with various partners the information that you have collected over time 23 without necessarily having the whole breadth of information 24 at any given moment, or without having established ties or 25 links between that information because you advise your 26 partners as soon you get your hands on significant, 27 meaningful information, without necessarily reaching any 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

conclusions, coming to any findings, or having a fulsome
 understanding.

3 Am I -- is my interpretation accurate? MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes, it is accurate, 4 Madam Commissioner. And if I can just take the analogy 5 6 you've given and take it even further, the information that we get is transferred to our partners who are then able to 7 take action. Now, in the example you gave, when the police 8 have sufficient information and they speak to a Crown 9 Prosecutor to determine whether the information can be used 10 in proceedings -- and let me give our example in democratic 11 institutions. It could have to do with Elections Canada or 12 13 giving the Commissioner information regarding Elections 14 Canada, giving information to the RCMP or to various political parties. That's important because they might wish 15 to take certain action. 16

Again, we provide them with the best information that we have, and they determine whether they are going to act on that information or whether they need further information before they act. So it's a really good analogy that you just drew.

Now, of course, there's the whole dynamics of the communication process. We provide information, our partners come back to us with questions; questions of clarification because before they reach decision X, Y, or Z, they might need a complementary information. This attests to the climate in which we find ourselves in Canada. These are certain considerations that might not have come to the fore

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

several years back, and this speaks to the fact that the 1 threat environment has developed such that we need to protect 2 Canadians properly and therefore partners and actors need to 3 be able to have the best information at their disposal and 4 take information -- action based on that information. 5 6 As I said previously, sometimes immediate action can't be taken, or provisional action can be taken, 7 but it's only on the basis of further information that 8 further action can be taken. 9 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: If I've understood 10 correctly, in some cases you communicate to a partner 11 information that is only piecemeal at that point ---12 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: 13 [No interpretation]. 14 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: because you deem that the partner should be informed, regardless of the fact that 15 there's still work to be done, in terms of either completing 16 the information or ensuring that it's fulsome information. 17 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes. We do communicate 18 19 information that is uncorroborated, and Ms. Giles referred to how complicated that might be, and as we discussed in the 20 early work of the Commission. 21 22 Now, proceeds of intelligence, sometimes we had crude intelligence, we communicate that crude 23 intelligence to our partners; they take it at face value. 24 But often what's most useful is our analysis of the 25 intelligence, and we sometimes have open-source information 26 and intelligence; intelligence we gather from other -- in 27 other manners. And here's our analysis. We're not saying 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

this is the evidence; we're not saying this is our finding or determination, but here is our analysis.

3 It's a different way of framing intelligence and as our partners become literate about the intelligence, 4 the better able they are to ask for clarifications. Because 5 6 obviously the desired outcome is to be able to take action on that intelligence. Oftentimes our intelligence is highly 7 privileged; it comes from secret sources, so how can the --8 and it's with a view to ensuring that the government can 9 protect itself, can protect the country to the best possible 10 extent, based on the intelligence available. 11

12 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: I have a final question
13 on that issue, and if you're not able to respond, just let me
14 know.

How useful is it to provide one or more partners information that is still, at that stage, only piecemeal? What's the benefit or advantage of communicating piecemeal information or intelligence based on -- given that there's still a lot of missing information and you can't draw any conclusions?

21 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Well, Madam 22 Commissioner, let me give you an example. We might become abreast of information such that -- well, one of our sources 23 informs us that a terrorist group wants to use our 24 immigration system to bring individuals into Canada. 25 Now, based on the information at hand, this is a technique that is 26 used in other countries to use their immigration systems to 27 bring those individuals in. And these are the issues at the 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

border. We don't have any more information than that. We 1 can't really contextualize it. But when we transmit the 2 information to the Immigration services, the RCMP, and CSIS, 3 CBSA, they understand the threat environments that they 4 operate in and based on that piecemeal or fragmented 5 6 information that is decontextualized, perhaps they are able to put their finger on something and say, "Ah, based on these 7 statistics, this is how things normally occur," and they can 8 then communicate with their operators in the field. 9

10 We can't presume to know everything. We 11 aren't an oracle. But if the information is incredible, we 12 don't share it in the first place, but when we do have 13 credible information, albeit piecemeal, that can enable other 14 stakeholders or partners to do their jobs.

However, what is very, very rare is sharing information with senior officials or ministers that is piecemeal. We don't share that kind of piecemeal information with them. But those operational folks, those experts in the field, those experts in the intelligence -- who are counterparts in other departments, sometimes that's the piece of the puzzle that's crucial to them.

22 When we talk about the whole intelligence and 23 security community in Canada, they're the stakeholders I'm 24 referring to. We receive piecemeal information from our 25 partners; our analysts get their hands on that information 26 and they're able to literally piece that information together 27 and find links and have a better understanding of an existing 28 threat.

108

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

 COMMISSIONER HOGUE:
 I understand.
 Thank you

 very much.
 Very much.

3 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: So I'll just bring back now to the NSICOP Report specifically. 4 5 And before we get into the actual operations, 6 Madam Court Operator, can you scroll to -- actually, it's 7 already up on the screen, paragraph 47. So you're here, a panel of CSIS witnesses, testifying about NSICOP's Report 8 because the report largely cites CSIS intelligence for its 9 conclusions. But to be clear, this is -- sorry; it's 10 actually paragraph 47. 11 To be clear, this is not actually CSIS's 12 report. So it's NSICOP's Report and the conclusions in it 13 14 are NSICOP's conclusions, not the Service's; is that correct? 15 MR. BO BASLER: That is correct. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And I think 16 that's reflected at the top of paragraph 47 there: 17 "Ms. Lloyd noted that CSIS is not in 18 a position to know how NSICOP came to 19 its conclusions. Mr. Basler added 20 21 that NSICOP had chosen the wording of 22 the...Report, not CSIS." Another point that may be important to bring 23 out -- can we scroll to paragraph 66 at page 17, please? 24 Mr. Basler, this is another observation that 25 The language in the public version of the NSICOP 26 you made. Report has been through national security confidentiality 27 review. And this is a process that inevitably and inherently 28

109

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 removes detail and results in some abstraction and some loss
2 of nuance. Is that fair to say?

3 MR. BO BASLER: That is absolutely fair to
4 say. You do lose considerable amount of context and
5 contextual information, specific information, when you move
6 stuff from the classified world into the unclassified. So
7 that is a common phenomenon, yes.

8

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay.

9 And if we can just scroll up to paragraph 36 10 and 37, at page 10, please? So this is a little section on 11 the factual review of the NSICOP Report. So we understand 12 that as part of NSICOP's process not only the Service, but 13 all involved departments and agencies do what's called a 14 factual review. Mr. Basler, can you help us understand what 15 that review is and what it is not?

MR. BO BASLER: Certainly. Whenever a report 16 kind of -- of one of our review bodies on doing a --17 conducting a review of a matter relating to the Service, they 18 19 will share an initial draft of the report with us to determine if there are factual errors, not necessarily in 20 their analysis or in their conclusions, that is not something 21 22 that the Service can weigh in on or would weigh in on. We wouldn't attempt to influence a conclusion or a 23 recommendation of a review body. 24

Instead, what the factual accuracy review process does is allows the opportunity, let's say if there was a paragraph that referenced a series of presentations, because when you -- the process with NSICOP, one of the tools

```
110
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

that they used is they sought some presentations by Service personnel. So if there's a paragraph in their report which attributed some information to a presentation delivered by the CSIS Director, when, in fact, we know it was delivered by myself, we will point out the factual error that that information should be attributed to the CSIS Director, not to Mr. Basler, for example. But that is the extent.

8 Sometimes, if there is a gross -- what we 9 think may be something that really stands out as divergent 10 from our understanding. We may note it to them out of a 11 courtesy, but it's not -- they will take that information and 12 use it as they see fit.

The factual accuracy process is really just about ensuring that there's consistency in what we said to what they wrote, but not anything touching on recommendations or conclusions or their analysis of our information.

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: And would it be fair
to say it's a sort of a best efforts undertaking and not a
line-by-line review?

MR. BO BASLER: That is correct, yes. 20 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Let's turn 21 22 now to some of the specific allegations in the report. Can we scroll down to paragraph 39, please? 23 So this paragraph refers to paragraph 24 Okav. 55 in the public NSICOP report, which reads: 25 "Some elected officials, however, 26 began wittingly assisting foreign 27 state actors soon after their 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

elections." 1 2 And it says: 3 "[Three sentences were deleted to remove injurious or privileged 4 information. The sentences described 5 6 examples of members of Parliament who worked to influence their colleagues 7 on India's behalf and proactively 8 provided confidential information to 9 Indian officials.]" 10 So the first three allegations we're going to 11 talk about are essentially what's behind those three 12 13 sentences. Can we scroll -- no, there we go. 14 15 So can we just scroll down a little bit now 16 to paragraph 42? Okay. So Allegation 1, there's not much said about 17 the substance of Allegation 1, but it does say, "Commission 18 counsel asked the witness" -- this is at the top of paragraph 19 42, "about the Service's assessment of the wittingness of the 20 MP involved in Allegation 1." 21 22 We can now scroll down to the end of that 23 paragraph. So Ms. Lloyd is emphasizing there that when 24 CSIS collects information on threat actors, it does not 25 necessarily assess individuals engaging with them unless it's 26 part of a determination of investigative steps, which is what 27 you said earlier today, Ms. Lloyd. So CSIS would not 28

112

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

necessarily have made an assessment of the MPs' wittingness. 1 Now, if we scroll down to paragraph 48, we'll 2 see Mr. Basler here, the last line: 3 "Mr. Basler did not have a specific 4 recollection of whether CSIS had used 5 6 the term 'wittingness' in relation to 7 the MP involved in Allegation 1." So to the best of your knowledge, the Service 8 had not actually made an assessment of that MP's wittingness. 9 Is that correct? 10 MR. BO BASLER: Correct. 11 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Last thing on 12 13 that point is just at what's at paragraph 49: 14 "This MP's activities were not included as one of the instances in 15 the CSIS IR." 16 Is that correct? 17 MR. BO BASLER: That is correct. 18 19 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. If we scroll down now to paragraph 51, please, moving on to the next 20 allegation. So if we just read what's at paragraph 51 here: 21 22 "The NSICOP Report states that the MP referred to in Allegation 2 is the 23 same MP as in Allegation 1. However, 24 the intelligence reporting cited in 25 26 the footnote for Allegation 2 is about a different MP. Commission 27 28 counsel asked the witnesses if they

113

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

were able to explain this 1 discrepancy." (As read) 2 3 So it's a little hard to understand, but essentially what's going on here, Mr. Basler, and I'll ask 4 you to confirm this, NSICOP says this Allegation 2 is about 5 the same MP as in Allegation 1, but the facts described and 6 the document referenced are about a different MP; correct? 7 MR. BO BASLER: That is correct. 8 9 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. So on the face of it, NSICOP appears to believe that the MP in 10 Allegation 1 also did what is talked about at Allegation 2? 11 MR. BO BASLER: It appears that way, yes. 12 13 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And in actual fact, that's not what the intelligence reveals. 14 15 MR. BO BASLER: Correct. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And if we can 16 just scroll down now to paragraph 55, we'll see: 17 "Mr. Basler indicated that Allegation 18 2 is listed in the CSIS IR." (As 19 20 read) So this is one of the ones that's considered 21 22 a significant instance of FI and made it into the CSIS IR. Is that correct? 23 24 MR. BO BASLER: You are correct. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And then 25 finally, we'll just note that Mr. Basler noted that, at the 26 end of paragraph 57 there, "this MP is no longer a concern". 27 28 MR. BO BASLER: That is correct.

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Moving on to 1 Allegation 3, if we can pull up paragraph 58, please. 2 3 So we're now onto what would be the third of those deleted sentences from paragraph 55 in the public 4 NSICOP report. I'll just read what's at paragraph 58, 5 "Commission counsel" -- so this is an allegation of an 6 elected official: 7 "...wittingly assisting foreign state 8 actors. Commission counsel referred 9 the witnesses to the underlying 10 intelligence reporting related to the 11 allegation at paragraph 55 of the 12 13 report that an elected official 14 proactively provided confidential 15 information to Indian officials. An 16 intelligence report suggests that the MP allegedly provided confidential 17 information to an Indian official; 18 19 however, at the time the MP is alleged to have done this, the 20 21 information had already been made 22 public." (As read) So again, Mr. Basler, I'll just -- I'll ask 23 you to confirm the paraphrase here. What this says that 24 25 there's a mistake in the intelligence report. 26 MR. BO BASLER: Paraphrasing, correct. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Because at 27 the time that this information, allegedly confidential, was 28

114

24

```
115
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

provided, it had actually been made public. Is that correct? 1 2 MR. BO BASLER: The reference appears that 3 way, correct. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Scroll down 4

now if we can to paragraph 60. Just to note that this 5 particular mistake is one that actually found its way into 6 the CSIS Annual Report 2022-2023 as described at paragraphs 7 60 through 62. 8

9 There's an excerpt in the report at paragraph 61 that reflects that information. 10

And then down to paragraph 62, we can see 11 there was some discussion about this in the examination, so 12 the Commission asked the Service to confirm afterwards that 13 14 the Service did not have -- did or did not have an indication that the confidential information had been shared by the MP. 15 And what we see at the end of paragraph 62 is that the 16 Commission was advised that the Service had no indication 17 that confidential information was shared by the MP. Is that 18 19 correct?

21 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And then if 22 we just -- to paragraph 64. Very, very end of paragraph 64, 23 please.

MR. BO BASLER: That is correct.

The end of it. Sorry. Next page. 25 "Again, further to the undertaking, CSIS had no information the MP 26 provided confidential information to 27 Indian officials. CSIS' information 28

```
116
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

merely implied that some information, 1 not necessarily confidential, would 2 be shared discretely." (As read) 3 Fair? 4 5 MR. BO BASLER: Correct. 6 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. We'll move on 7 -- and the last thing I'll note on that is what's at paragraph 65, which is this is not an instance that was 8 mentioned in the CSIS Stage 2 IR. 9 MR. BO BASLER: It is not. 10 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Well, the 11 good news is this is going pretty quickly. 12 13 Moving now to -- and this time I'll ask you, 14 actually, to take down the witness summary and put up COM363, 15 please. And scroll down to paragraph 56, please, of 16 the NSICOP Report. 17 Okay, perfect. So paragraph 56, I'll just 18 19 read it: 20 "[This paragraph was deleted to 21 remove injurious or privileged 22 information. The paragraph described a textbook example of foreign 23 interference that saw a foreign state 24 25 support a witting politician. CSIS 26 provided specific intelligence to the secret-cleared representatives of the 27 party shortly before the election and 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

to the Prime Minister shortly after. 1 The Prime Minister discussed this 2 3 incident with the Committee and the steps he took in response to 4 intelligence reporting.]" 5 Mr. Basler, what I want to focus here in this 6 paragraph is the line "a textbook example of foreign 7 interference that saw a foreign state support a witting 8 politician." 9 Ms. Court Operator, if you can now take that 10 document down and put the witness summary back up. Go to the 11 bottom of page 17. 12 13 Thank you. 14 So here we have the allegation is a textbook example. The Commission examined an allegation at paragraph 15 56 of the report that was described as: 16 "...a textbook example of foreign 17 interference [...] saw foreign states 18 support a witting politician." (As 19 20 read) So the witnesses confirmed that the 21 22 description of the politician as witting was NSICOP's conclusion, not the Service's. Is that correct, Mr. Basler? 23 MR. BO BASLER: That is correct. 24 25 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. "Commission counsel then referred to 26 27 an intelligence product related to this allegation and we confirmed that 28

118

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

this product describes the incident 1 as a textbook example of foreign 2 3 interference, but doesn't describe the MP as a witting politician." (As 4 5 read) 6 MR. BO BASLER: Correct. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And just 7 scroll down to the end of that paragraph, please. so this 8 9 again goes to the -- this was one of the written questions put to the Service, which states -- and the response that 10 came back was: 11 "The extent to which the MP is aware 12 13 of the details, or that they constitute foreign interference 14 15 remains an intelligence gap." (As 16 read) And Mr. Basler, you confirm that's a fair 17 statement? 18 19 MR. BO BASLER: That is a fair statement. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Moving down 20 21 now, and actually, no, back to COM363, please Madam Court 22 Operator? Page 26. Maybe it's not page 26. Scroll up, please. Or no, maybe scroll down a little bit. It might be 23 a text box that I can't see on that page. Sorry, 34. Just 24 kidding. There we go. I'd like the text box, please. 25 26 Thanks. Okav. So this is the next allegation, which 27

has to do with an MP providing an intelligence officer with

119

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

information provided in confidence. So what the textbox 1 2 says: 3 "Member of Parliament wittingly provided information to a foreign 4 state 5 6 The Committee notes a particularly 7 concerning case of a then-member of Parliament maintaining a relationship 8 with a foreign intelligence officer. 9 According to CSIS, the member of 10 Parliament sought to arrange a 11 meeting in a foreign state with a 12 13 senior intelligence official and also 14 proactively provided the intelligence 15 officer with information provided in confidence." 16 Madam Court Operator, can you take that down 17 now and put the witness summary back up? And go to page 18, 18 19 paragraph 70. So the first thing that the Commission did 20 here is ask the Service to advise whether the MP had been 21 22 advised that that information was confidential. So if we read what's at paragraph 70 here: 23 "The Commission explored the 24 25 allegation at page 26, whereby an MP 26 is alleged to have passed on 27 information that was provided to them in confidence to a foreign 28

120 HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT ENGLISH INTERPRETATION LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury) intelligence officer." (As read) 1 In the written response, the Service 2 3 acknowledged that: "It is not known whether the MP had 4 been advised that they were to keep 5 that information in confidence." (As 6 7 read) Mr. Basler, is that ---8 MR. BO BASLER: That is correct. 9 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Was that correct? 10 Okay. 11 And if we keep reading what's at paragraph 71 12 13 -- well, actually, that's just talk. Okay. "Commission counsel referred the 14 15 witnesses to underlying intelligence, indicating that the information that 16 had been provided was actually 17 unclassified." (As read) 18 19 Is that correct? 20 MR. BO BASLER: Correct. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And we'll 21 22 keep going. There's a discussion after that of even though the information was not classified, per say, and not 23 confidential, per say, it's the Service's position that the 24 MP would have, from the context, perhaps thought that he 25 should be discreet about that information? 26 MR. BO BASLER: We would consider the 27 28 information in that instance to be sensitive, ---

ENGLISH INTERPRETATION 121 HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. 1 MR. BO BASLER: --- but not classified. 2 3 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Not classified and the -- it's unknown whether the MP had ever been advised? 4 MR. BO BASLER: That is correct. 5 6 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And if we now scroll down to paragraph 79? 7 "The Service witnesses agreed that in 8 9 respect of this allegation, NSICOP used stronger language that the 10 Service used." (As read) 11 Is that fair? 12 MR. BO BASLER: Yeah, I'd have to ---13 14 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Sorry, scroll up again. 15 **MR. BO BASLER:** I'd have to look at the 16 language again to refresh. 17 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Sorry, to paragraph 18 19 74, please. So the NSICOP report, I skipped a step here, 20 actually refers to that information as having been privileged 21 22 as well. That's not in the public report. It's in the classified report. So it's referred to there. 23 And then we have some discussion about what 24 privileged information is and is not. 25 And all of that ends in the statement that I 26 just read at paragraph 79, that that is stronger language 27 than the Service would have used. 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1	MR. BO BASLER: Correct.
2	MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Scroll down -
3	- yeah, so we can see paragraph 81, please.
4	This is the next allegation. Concerns with
5	an MP being compromised by a foreign state. Paragraph 81:
6	"Commission counsel referred the
7	witnesses to an allegation contained
8	in the classified NSICOP report
9	indicating that an MP had been
10	compromised using specific
11	inculpatory language. Commission
12	counsel queried whether NSICOP's
13	characterization was directed at the
14	correct MP and whether the correct
15	country had been identified in the
16	allegation. The Service witnesses
17	responded that the reporting refers
18	to a different country than that
19	which NSICOP had identified." (As
20	read)
21	So Mr. Basler, again paraphrasing, and
22	colloquial language, basically NSICOP had the wrong country
23	here?
24	MR. BO BASLER: Correct. The use in that
25	specific one, the use of the specific inculpatory language
26	was attributed to a different country.
27	MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And just
28	looking down at paragraph 82, and you were speaking about,

122

123

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

again, this reverse engineering process. and then at 1 paragraph 83, you note that: 2 3 "NSICOP incorrectly ascribed that inculpatory language as an assessment 4 of the Service, when in fact it was 5 6 not the Service's assessment, it was 7 language that had been used by a third party in an intelligence 8 9 report." (As read) MR. BO BASLER: Correct. It appeared in a 10 report, but not as an assessment of the Service. 11 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Pausing for a 12 13 moment to go up to paragraph 33, please. There we go. 14 So this is more in the nature of an explanation of a general intelligence concept, but Ms. 15 Henderson, can you explain the different between a declared 16 intelligence officer and an undeclared intelligence officer? 17 MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Yes, I can. And I'll 18 try and make it clear, but if it gets confusing, please stop 19 me and ask me for clarification. 20 So when a foreign intelligence service sends 21 22 representatives of their agency to come and work inside the diplomatic premise in another country, they come in and tell 23 the Canadian Government, or the government of the country 24 that's hosting them, that they are an intelligence officer 25 working in an intelligence officer capacity, and that would 26 be a declared intelligence officer. 27 When a foreign intelligence service sends a 28

```
124
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

representative of their agency into work in a diplomatic 1 premise in another country and do not tell the host country 2 3 that they're actually a representative of the intelligence agency, we would determine that to be an undeclared officer. 4 One clarification, or one thing to make very 5 6 clear is in a declared intelligence officer, they only declare that to the host government. They do not declare 7 that publicly to the country, the citizens of the country 8 9 that they are being hosted by. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: 10 Okay. That was clear. So if I can just, again, paraphrase in rather 11 colloquial language, a declared intelligence officer is a 12 legitimate position. An undeclared intelligence officer is a 13 14 spy? Is that fair? 15 MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Yes. 16 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Good enough. Let's scroll down now to paragraph 68, 17 please. 18 19 So here we have an allegation regarding interactions with a foreign intelligence officer. 20 "The Commission explored an 21 22 allegation in the NSICOP report in which a person was described as an 23 undeclared intelligence officer but 24 25 was in fact, as confirmed in CSIS 26 intelligence products and its written response to the Commission, a 27 declared intelligence officer." (As 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1 read) And then Mr. Basler, I think after this, you 2 3 indicated that this statement could be somewhat factual, in that the individual was declared to, as Ms. Henderson 4 explained, the Government of Canada, but not necessarily the 5 6 whole world, with the qualification that some people, and 7 likely the person involved here, were aware of the person's status as a declared intelligence officer. Is that a fair 8 9 summary? MR. BO BASLER: That's a fair summary. I 10 think Ms. Henderson was much more eloquent in the description 11 of the difference. But the summary is correct. 12 13 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Than I was? Thanks. 14 (LAUGHTER) 15 MR. BO BASLER: Than I was, not than you 16 were. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Let's go now 17 to page 20, please, paragraph 84. I think the rest of this 18 19 will go reasonably quickly. So this is an allegation involving covert 20 21 support from Pakistan. The allegation being that: 22 "Pakistan worked to support a preferred candidate's election." (As 23 24 read) 25 And then if we see what Mr. Basler tells us 26 at page -- at paragraph 86, rather: 27 "That information was shared with both Elections Canada and OCCE." (As 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

1	read)
2	Is that correct?
3	MR. BO BASLER: That's correct.
4	MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Can we take
5	the summary down and have the report put back up again,
6	COM.363, please? Paragraph 68. Great. So this is an
7	allegation about transfer of funds, the paragraph describes:
8	"CSIS information that an Indian
9	proxy claims to have repeatedly
10	transferred funds from India to
11	politicians at all levels of
12	government in return for political
13	favours, including raising issues in
14	Parliament at the proxy's request.
15	CSIS did not share this information
16	with the RCMP or the Commissioner of
17	Canada Elections."
18	Can we take the report down and put the
19	summary back up, please? Scroll down to paragraph 89,
20	please. Okay, actually just a little start at 88 please.
21	Okay, just so we see where we are here. Then 89 sorry:
22	"Commission counsel referred the
23	witnesses to a sentence, paragraph 68
24	of the NSICOP report, CSIS did not
25	share this information with the RCMP
26	or the Commissioner of Canada
27	Elections." (As read)
28	Mr. Vigneault, I'll just ask you to speak to

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

the next part. What you said was you couldn't recall any specific discussion, but that you noted the intelligence on this was limited and that you were comfortable, or not uncomfortable with the fact that it wasn't shared in the circumstances.

6 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: That's accurate. MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And that's 7 again because of the limitations on the intelligence? 8 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Limitations on the 9 intelligence given the mandate of these organizations and 10 their ability to use that information with the limited amount 11 of information we had. 12 13 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Now, if we 14 can scroll to paragraph 73, please? Actually, sorry, paragraph 96. And just can we scroll up so we can see the 15 heading, please? Great. Okay: 16 "Allegation concerning Indian 17 interference in the CPC leadership 18 19 race." (As read) So this discussion goes from paragraph 96 to 20 21 paragraph 100. Ms. Llyod, I think you're probably best 22 placed to speak to this. I'll just introduce it by saying: "The paragraph which is paragraph 73 23 in the NSICOP report described 24 India's alleged interference in a 25 26 Conservative Party of Canada leadership race." (As read) 27 So Ms. Lloyd, I'll ask you to tell us what 28

```
128
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

you can about that and Madam Court Operator, I'll ask you to
 follow along with respect to what's in the summary.

3 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: I believe all the
4 information we can share about the incident is provided here.
5 What we're looking at though is part of our efforts to
6 increase resiliency more broadly.

So in the democracy it's important that all parties understand the implications of foreign interference.
And so what we're looking at is the fact that in a briefing in June, earlier this year, that this information was provided to an official representing the Conservative Party of Canada.

13 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. And if we can 14 just scroll down a little bit so we can see the rest of this 15 discussion. This was the Chief of Staff who received a topsecret clearance. And then at paragraph 98, it was with 16 regard, as you say, to potential government of India 17 interference and there's further discussion of the issue at 18 19 DM CIR, and can someone remind us of what DM CIR is? MS. VANESSA LLOYD: It's DM Intelligence 20 21 Response. 22 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Perfect: "The government believed that this 23 information needed to be provided to 24 25 the party and so it was." (As read) 26 And as you said, it was provided in order to build resilience. And I believe that is around paragraphs 99 27 and 100. And is that the sum total of what we can say about 28

```
129
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

this allegation at this point? 1 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Yes, it is. 2 3 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Okay. Finally, my remaining three and a half minutes, I'll just ask you to 4 first scroll down to paragraph 109, please? Great. 5 So at the end of this examination, counsel 6 for the Attorney General asked what your general impressions 7 were of the NSICOP report. And a few things came out of that 8 discussion, one of which was the contribution that the report 9 made to raising awareness of foreign interference among the 10 Canadian public. 11 And if we see, Ms. Tessier, what you said at 12 13 paragraph 109, which I'll ask you to build on here: "The nature of these activities and 14 15 the fact that they're happening in Canada is important to highlight. 16 The nuances raised by the Commission 17 are also important." (As read) 18 19 And then you speak a little bit about the national security culture in Canada. So can I ask you to put 20 it in your own words, not mine, those ideas? 21 22 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: You've summarized it very well though, I have to say. 23 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: 24 Thank you. MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: As we previously 25 discussed, and as my colleagues indicated, there were not a 26 lot of discussions previously about national security issues 27 in Canada when I read the report. But it was as a regular 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

Canadian citizen, so at that time I didn't have access to the 1 classified information that I was able to see thereafter, in 2 view of the Commission's hearings. So when I saw the 3 information, I was taken aback about the information that was 4 disclosed. One can't lose sight of the fact that foreign 5 6 interference represents a significant threat and as I said, and as Ms. Chaudhury said, these are important nuances that 7 need to be borne into account. But we cannot lose sight of 8 the significant nature of this threat. 9

Now, the Committee disclosed a lot of information with a view to informing Canadians that these activities were being carried out. That's important to point out because it feeds into the whole discussion on national security. That element seems to have been missing somewhat.

15 Now, it's important to note that Canada is This is a threat that democracies worldwide are 16 not alone. coming to grips with. Not only when it comes to election 17 times, but also between elections. And when you look at 18 19 what's going on in the world, the works that our allies are engaging in, this is a "Shared threat"; a threat to our 20 values as democracies worldwide. So the fact that so much 21 22 information has been disclosed only underscores the scope of this threat. 23

24COMMISSIONER HOGUE:So are you referring to25the origins of the threat and the authors of those threats?26MS. MICHELLE TESSIER:Yes.27COMMISSIONER HOGUE:And not necessary --28your comments aren't necessarily about those who may or may

```
131
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER In-Ch (Chaudhury)

not have been affected by the threats. I don't want to overreach here but wittingly or unwittingly affected by that threat?

MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Yes. As my colleague 4 said earlier, if you look at the geopolitical situation and 5 6 what states are attempting to do for their own political reasons, there's no sanctuary. And we deal with the threats 7 where we find them. The ultimate goal is to protect 8 Canadians, Canadian interests, and Canada's democratic 9 institutions. And that's part and parcel of our overview of 10 all threats. 11 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: Madam Commissioner, 12 13 those are my questions. 14 **COMMISSIONER HOGUE:** [No interpretation]. We'll take a break. We'll come back at 2:45. 15 THE REGISTRAR: Order, please. 16 The sitting of the Commission is now in 17 recess until 2:45 p.m. 18 19 --- Upon recessing at 2:24 p.m. --- Upon resuming at 2:47 p.m. 20 21 THE REGISTRAR: Order please. 22 This sitting of the Foreign Interference Commission is now back in session. 23 24 The time is 2:47 p.m. --- MS. CHERIE LYNN HENDERSON, Resumed: 25 --- MS. MICHELLE TESSIER, Resumed: 26 --- MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT, Resumed: 27 --- MS. VANESSA LLOYD, Resumed: 28

1	DR. NICOLE GILES, Resumed:
2	MR. BO BASLER, Resumed:
3	COMMISSIONER HOGUE: So first is counsel for
4	Michael Chong.
5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. GIB van ERT:
6	MR. GIB van ERT: Thank you, Commissioner.
7	I'll ask the Court Operator to open up, please, document
8	CAN8242.
9	EXHIBIT No. CAN008242:
10	Ministerial Direction on
11	Accountability
12	MR. GIB van ERT: Madam Director, I will have
13	some questions for you in a moment. I haven't forgotten that
14	you're in charge of the place now, but the first document
15	that I've called up here is one that I believe dates from
16	Director Vigneault's time, so I'll start with him.
17	Mr. Vigneault, this is, as I understand it, a
18	CSIS document concerning whether CSIS met its duty, as you
19	see in that first paragraph, to advise the Minister, who I
20	take it is the Minister of Public Security, but you'll
21	correct me if I'm wrong, by way of disseminating relevant
22	intelligence reports and assessments concerning a potential
23	threat activity against Mr. Chong and his family. So my
24	first question for you is who was it that was suggesting that
25	the Service had failed to meet its duty?
26	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, I'm
27	not sure I would characterize that our reaction to a
28	statement that we someone was impugning this on us. I

```
133
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

think the comments by the Prime Minister and by the Minister 1 of Public Safety came out after it was revealed publicly that 2 some of this intelligence existed clarified their 3 expectations. So this is very much how we have looked at it, 4 and I think this document speaks to both what we have done in 5 6 the past, but what we have done, you know, in response to this event. 7 MR. GIB van ERT: And, Mr. Vigneault, had --8

9 was this -- are these talking points for a meeting, or was 10 this document delivered to someone?

MR. BO BASLER: Would you -- would it be possible to bring up the -- who submitted this document? I'm -- I have seen the document, but I'm not certain it's actually a CSIS document.

MR. GIB van ERT: Well, I'm not certain
either, and so if we're able to inform ourselves about that,
yes, please. I don't know how to do it, but perhaps
Commission ---

19 MR. BO BASLER: I don't know either.
20 MR. GIB van ERT: --- counsel has a sense of
21 it.

COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Don't look at me.

MS. ERIN DANN: I will see whether that is -there is a category on the database to indicate where we -where the Commission is aware. If I can just have a brief
moment perhaps while you continue, I will ---

27 MR. GIB van ERT: Yes.

22

28 MS. ERIN DANN: --- I will investigate.

```
134
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

MR. GIB van ERT: Thank you very much. I'll 1 show you page 3 because there's something there that may be 2 3 of assistance. At the bottom of page 3 of this document -oh, no, I've misremembered. I think it must be the bottom of 4 page 2. Yes. Hang on a second. I'm going to have to find 5 my way through here as well. Give me a moment while I look 6 at my own note here. There is -- somewhere in this document, 7 it indicates -- it indicated to me, at least, that it was 8 done in May 2023. Where am I finding that? Oh, yes, at the 9 bottom of page 2, it says, 10 "The July 2021 Intelligence Assessment 11 referenced in this week's Globe and 12 13 Mail reporting..." 14 So I'm assuming that's the May 2023 leak that 15 concerned Mr. Chong and the alleged targeting of him through the Consul in Toronto. And so I took it from that that this 16 document was something that CSIS had prepared around that 17 time, but you're quite right, Mr. Basler, that I'm not 18 19 entirely sure. Well, let's go on, and I think Ms. Dann is 20 21 looking into it for us. Oh, it looks like she's got an 22 answer. MR. BO BASLER: Drum roll. 23 Thank you. What I can advise 24 MS. ERIN DANN: is that when the document was produced to us by the Attorney 25 General, the metadata associated with that file indicated 26 that the author was CSIS. 27 28 MR. BO BASLER: Okay. Thank you.

```
HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT
LLOYD/GILES/BASNER
Cr-Ex(van Ert)
```

MR. GIB van ERT: All right. Do any of you 1 know anything more about who at CSIS produced this document? 2 3 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I do not. I do not. MR. BO BASLER: If it was produced by CSIS, 4 there is a chance it would have been produced by my team, 5 just based on, as you say, the dates or but I don't -- the 6 wording in it does not lead me to believe that it is, in 7 fact, a CSIS document, but I just don't ---8 9 MR. GIB van ERT: All right. Well, it is quite an important document, so I will ask that you inform 10 the Commission whose document this is, please. 11 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: I think the way the 12 question is framed will be probably difficult to answer 13 14 because if it's not a CSIS document, I ---MR. GIB van ERT: Ah, that's a very good 15 point. 16 **COMMISSIONER HOGUE:** --- don't think they 17 will be able to say. 18 MR. GIB van ERT: No, the Commissioner's 19 absolutely right. Could you please inform us whether or not 20 this is a CSIS document? 21 22 MR. BO BASLER: If we created the document? We can do that, yes. 23 24 MR. GIB van ERT: Thank you, Commissioner. Well, I'm going to carry on with the document 25 because it's quite a compelling rebuttal of the notion, 26 wherever that notion may have come from, that CSIS had 27 somehow failed in its duty. So if you go to again the top of 28

135

```
136
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

page 1, please, Court Operator? Thank you. So it says at that first bullet point, "CSIS considers..." This is why we think it's a CSIS document, but we'll see. CSIS considers that it met its duty by way of disseminating the relevant intelligence reports and assessments, and then it mentions the issues management notes and so on. And if we go to page 2 now, please, we'll see what documents in particular CSIS or whoever wrote this is

what documents in particular CSIS or whoever wrote this is 8 pointing to. And so the third bullet point there says: 9 "In the case of Mr. Chong, CSIS 10 considers that it met its duty..." 11 And then if you'll scroll down a little bit 12 more to this next bullet point, "Prior to May 2021, CSIS 13 14 shared intelligence reports" -- and I'll say we now have it disclosed that there were three such reports: 15 "...CSIS shared intelligence reports

16 that discussed PRC foreign 17 interference efforts against Mr. 18 19 Chong. These reports were shared to named senior officials, including: 20 21 The Clerk of the Privy Council, the 22 NSIA [who at the time was Mr. Rigby], and others at PCO: 23 The Deputy Minister of Foreign 24 25 Affairs and others at Global 26 Affairs...; The Deputy Minister of National 27 Defence and others at DND; 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

The Chief of [CSE and others there]; 1 The Minister and Deputy Minister of 2 3 Public Safety..." That was Mr. Blair at the time, of course, 4 the Minister, and Rob Stewart was the Deputy: 5 "...and others at Public Safety..." 6 I'll stop to ask this question. 7 Others at Public Safety, did that include the 8 Chief of Staff at Public Safety, Ms. Zita Astravas? 9 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, 10 what I can say is that the normal distribution of 11 intelligence reports would include the Minister's office. It 12 13 will be normal practice that these products are available to 14 them. Specifically to know if this specific report 15 had been disseminated to her as a distribution, I doubt that 16 we would have that in our database, but it will be normal 17 practice that these reports are made available to the 18 Minister's office. 19 20 MR. GIB van ERT: All right. Thank you. 21 Are you able to say -- you'll see the 22 redaction that says prior to May 2021. Are you able to say in what -- I mean, prior to May of 2021, that leaves four 23 months, January to April. 24 Are you able to say in which months -- which 25 month the first of these three products was distributed to 26 these people? 27 MR. BO BASLER: I'll note it says prior to 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

1	May.
2	MR. GIB van ERT: Twenty twenty-one (2021).
3	MR. BO BASLER: Twenty twenty-one (2021).
4	That's all it says. It doesn't say
5	MR. GIB van ERT: That's right.
6	MR. BO BASLER: between January and May.
7	MR. GIB van ERT: No.
8	MR. BO BASLER: It doesn't say any of that.
9	It says prior to May
10	MR. GIB van ERT: That's right.
11	MR. BO BASLER: 2021, which is
12	MR. GIB van ERT: Yeah.
13	MR. BO BASLER: as far as we are able to
14	go.
15	MR. GIB van ERT: Well, let me remind you
15 16	MR. GIB van ERT: Well, let me remind you that the NSIRA Report said several months prior to the IMU,
16	that the NSIRA Report said several months prior to the IMU,
16 17	that the NSIRA Report said several months prior to the IMU, which was the 30th of May. Does that refresh your
16 17 18	that the NSIRA Report said several months prior to the IMU, which was the 30th of May. Does that refresh your recollection a bit about when I mean, it wasn't these
16 17 18 19	that the NSIRA Report said several months prior to the IMU, which was the 30th of May. Does that refresh your recollection a bit about when I mean, it wasn't these weren't delivered, I think even what NSIRA says, it wasn't
16 17 18 19 20	that the NSIRA Report said several months prior to the IMU, which was the 30th of May. Does that refresh your recollection a bit about when I mean, it wasn't these weren't delivered, I think even what NSIRA says, it wasn't the 27th, 28th and 29th of April.
16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>that the NSIRA Report said several months prior to the IMU, which was the 30th of May. Does that refresh your recollection a bit about when I mean, it wasn't these weren't delivered, I think even what NSIRA says, it wasn't the 27th, 28th and 29th of April. MR. BO BASLER: Correct. It's not a it's</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>that the NSIRA Report said several months prior to the IMU, which was the 30th of May. Does that refresh your recollection a bit about when I mean, it wasn't these weren't delivered, I think even what NSIRA says, it wasn't the 27th, 28th and 29th of April.</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>that the NSIRA Report said several months prior to the IMU, which was the 30th of May. Does that refresh your recollection a bit about when I mean, it wasn't these weren't delivered, I think even what NSIRA says, it wasn't the 27th, 28th and 29th of April.</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>that the NSIRA Report said several months prior to the IMU, which was the 30th of May. Does that refresh your recollection a bit about when I mean, it wasn't these weren't delivered, I think even what NSIRA says, it wasn't the 27th, 28th and 29th of April.</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>that the NSIRA Report said several months prior to the IMU, which was the 30th of May. Does that refresh your recollection a bit about when I mean, it wasn't these weren't delivered, I think even what NSIRA says, it wasn't the 27th, 28th and 29th of April.</pre>

139

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

which the first of these three reports was released for 1 national security reasons. Is that what you've told me? 2 MR. BO BASLER: That is correct. 3 MR. GIB van ERT: Thank you. All right. 4 And you may not be able to answer this 5 6 either, but I'll ask. Mr. Vigneault, you will remember that -- you 7 will recall that you had a meeting with the Prime Minister, a 8 briefing in 2021. And can you tell us if the first of the 9 three documents was distributed prior to this meeting with 10 the Prime Minister? 11 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, if 12 the information was not made public, I would not be able to 13 14 do so. MR. GIB van ERT: Thank you. 15 All right. And it goes on, if you'll scroll 16 down, please, a little further -- right. Yes, that's good. 17 The July 2021 intelligence assessment 18 19 referenced in this week's Globe and Mail reporting summarized the earlier reports. It was shared much more broadly and 20 21 then, to go over the page. 22 Just scrolling down, please. There we are. It goes on about information sharing. 23 Let me put it this way. I understand this 24 document's been saying these are the reasons why CSIS is of 25 the view that we met our obligations to inform the Minister 26 because we shared the three instruments and the July 27 assessment. It doesn't mention the MIU, but of course, there 28

was that, too. 1 All those things were shared with a long list 2 of people, including the Minister of Public Safety himself, 3 the NISA and so on. These are the reasons why you say we met 4 our obligations. Isn't that right? 5 6 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, we are not certain of the origin, but I understand the question 7 and, you know, I would agree with the statement that, you 8 know, from our point of view, from my point of view, having 9 shared this information at large, even though it's -- could 10 be sensitive information, we would feel that, you know, we 11 have informed adequately. 12 13 MR. GIB van ERT: Thank you. 14 This morning, you gave some evidence about a targeting paper. Are you able to say whether the targeting 15 paper is one of the three instruments, one of the three 16 products that were shared prior to May 2021. 17 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, I'm 18 19 unable to [no interpretation]. MR. GIB van ERT: Thank you. 20 Have you -- actually, I've just been informed 21 22 -- I was about to ask you a question, but I've just been given the answer by Ms. Dann before we began. 23 I understand that these three products have 24 not been disclosed to the Commission and ---25 26 MS. ERIN DANN: I'm sorry, Mr. van Ert. Just to confirm, the products have been disclosed to the 27 Commission. 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

MR. GIB van ERT: Oh, I see. But they 1 haven't been disclosed to the parties. 2 3 MS. ERIN DANN: We have -- the Commission made a request for public disclosure of these documents and 4 the Attorney General has advised that, on the basis of 5 national security confidentiality, the documents cannot be 6 produced and must be withheld in their entirety. And they 7 have provided reasons to the Commission for that in a 8 9 classified letter. MR. GIB van ERT: All right. So we won't get 10 the documents and we won't get the reasons. 11 All right. Well, let's pass on to something 12 13 else, then. 14 I'm coming back to you, Madam Director. You and your colleagues gave evidence this morning about a 15 warrant that CSIS sought for Mr. Blair, the Minister of 16 Public Safety at the time. 17 I'll ask the Court Operator to go to 18 19 CANSUM29. --- EXHIBIT No. CAN.SUM.000029: 20 21 CSIS Warrant Application Process 22 MR. GIB van ERT: Yes. Page 2 at the top. And so this is a summary explaining the 23 warrant process, and the second paragraph explains that the 24 authority to seek a warrant is set out in section 21(1) of 25 the CSIS Act. And it quotes the Act there: 26 "... if the Director believes on 27 28 reasonable grounds that a warrant is

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

required to enable the Service to 1 investigate a threat to the security 2 3 of Canada or to perform its duties under s. 16." 4 So that is the basis upon which the Service 5 6 would seek a warrant. Isn't that right, Director? 7 DR. NICOLE GILES: That's correct. MR. GIB van ERT: Thank you. 8 9 And if the warrant is granted, then the Service will have the authority to intercept communications 10 in some way. Isn't that right? 11 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: So the paragraph that is 12 being described there speaks about how the Director would 13 14 support and the Minister would support an application. The application is made to the Federal Court ---15 MR. GIB van ERT: Yes. 16 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: --- and the Federal Court 17 determines which of a range of methodologies might be 18 19 authorized under the warrant conditions. MR. GIB van ERT: And one of those would be 20 21 intercepting communications, if that's what the Service is 22 asking for. 23 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: There would be a range, madame Commissaire, of ---24 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Yes. But in the range, 25 does it include interception of communications? 26 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Madam Commissioner, I'm 27 28 not going to speak to the individual authorizes that the

143

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

Court may or may not provide to the Service. 1 MR. GIB van ERT: On what possible basis 2 would you decline to answer that? It's in the statute. 3 I'm not asking you about a particular 4 warrant. I'm just asking you about what a warrant is for. 5 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: A warrant authorizes 6 intrusive measures that would not otherwise be permissible 7 without the authorization of the Federal Court. 8 MR. GIB van ERT: Right. Okay. Thank you. 9 If you'll call up, please, Court Operator, 10 WIT0121. 11 This is one of the witness summaries. And if 12 13 you'll go, please, to paragraph 12. 14 Paragraph 12. There we are. Thank you. That's your evidence, Mrs. Tessier. And you 15 mentioned it this morning. It says that you also briefed the 16 Minister's Chief of Staff prior to the warrants being 17 submitted. Can you tell us how long before the warrant was 18 19 issued; days? Weeks? MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: I don't recall the 20 21 date exactly, but I think it was a number of weeks, perhaps 22 six weeks, unless I'm mistaken. If my memory serves me correctly, on the basis of the information that had been 23 disclosed. But I don't recall the exact date. 24 MR. GIB van ERT: You indicated about six 25 weeks; is that correct? 26 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Yes. 27 28 MR. GIB van ERT: [No interpretation].

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Six weeks' timeframe 1 between filing a request for a warrant and then the response. 2 3 MR. GIB van ERT: [No interpretation]. COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Sorry; that wasn't the 4 question. 5 6 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Oh. Well, that's why I said at least a six-week period because I don't recall the 7 exact date that I discussed it with the Chief of Staff. I 8 9 think it was around March, ---MR. GIB van ERT: [No interpretation]. 10 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: --- but in any event, 11 you can find it in the documents. 12 13 MR. GIB van ERT: When you said that you briefed the Chief of Staff prior to the warrant being 14 submitted. Is it a day before? Is it a couple days before? 15 Do you recall? 16 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: As I said, I don't 17 recall the exact date, but I believe it was March and I 18 19 believe the warrant was signed in May. I think those ---MR. GIB van ERT: Yes. 20 21 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: --- are the dates that 22 are ---MR. GIB van ERT: Yes. 23 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: --- in the document --24 25 26 MR. GIB van ERT: I believe that's ---MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: --- if I'm not 27 28 mistaken.

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

MR. GIB van ERT: --- right, but in that 1 case, the evidence that -- Mr. Blair hasn't testified yet, 2 3 but he's had an interview summary that is -- and we're anticipating that he's going to say that the warrant was in 4 his office for 54 days before he signed it. So, as you say, 5 6 that would put us into mid-March. My question is, before mid-March, when the warrant application goes to the 7 Minister's office, you had a meeting with Ms. Astravas. How 8 9 long before was ---MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: I ---10 MR. GIB van ERT: --- that meeting; do you 11 know? 12 13 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: --- I don't recall the 14 exact date. I apologize. I don't recall ---15 MR. GIB van ERT: I don't need the exact date. Are you able to say ---16 MR. BARNEY BRUCKER: No, I don't think that's 17 the evidence. 18 19 MR. GIB van ERT: --- a couple days? Are you able to say a couple days? A week? Do you know? 20 21 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: I'm sorry, could you 22 repeat your question? MR. GIB van ERT: Yes. You've given evidence 23 here that you briefed the Chief of Staff prior to the warrant 24 being submitted. Was it a month ---25 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Yes. 26 MR. GIB van ERT: --- prior? Was it a week 27 prior? Was it a day prior? 28

ENGLISH INTERPRETATION 146 HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: And that is my 1 2 response is I do not recall the exact date. 3 MR. GIB van ERT: I'm not asking for an exact date, Madam. 4 5 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: I don't recall if it 6 was days or weeks. 7 MR. GIB van ERT: All right. Thank you. All right. In those preliminary discussions, did you tell Ms. 8 Astravas who the target of the warrant was? 9 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Yes. 10 MR. GIB van ERT: All right. And was she, 11 Ms. Astravas -- well, let me ask you, was anyone else in 12 13 those preliminary discussions? Was Rob Stewart, for 14 instance, there? MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: I do not believe he 15 There would have been other people. I don't recall 16 was. exactly who. 17 MR. GIB van ERT: Thank you. 18 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: But I do not believe 19 he was, but I will stand to be corrected. 20 MR. GIB van ERT: Was Ms. Astravas free to 21 22 inform PMO who the target of the warrant was? MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: That would not be for 23 24 me to respond to. MR. GIB van ERT: All right. Okay. You 25 didn't tell her you can't tell anybody. It was up to her? 26 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Well, I would not tell 27 her who -- what she should do in terms of her functions as --28

```
147
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

1	_
2	MR. GIB van ERT: All right.
3	MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: to her staff.
4	That is for her to obviously decide.
5	MR. GIB van ERT: Understood. Understood.
6	You had this preliminary meeting with Ms. Astravas and
7	others. Did you inform or did the Service inform the
8	Prime Minister's office of who the target of the warrant was?
9	MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: I do not recall if the
10	Service did at that point.
11	MR. GIB van ERT: Right. Thank you.
12	MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: It's possible. I just
13	do not recall. I don't want to say we
14	MR. GIB van ERT: It's possible the Service -
15	
16	MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: absolutely did
17	not. It's possible. I just don't recall if we actually did.
18	MR. GIB van ERT: All right. All right. The
19	reason why I'm asking these questions, perhaps it's obvious,
20	is that Mr. Blair says very clearly in his evidence that he
21	signed the warrant the day it was put before him. He says
22	three hours after it was put before him. It has since come
23	out that it was in his office for 54 days. And so the
24	question is, well, how can that be? How could it have been
25	in his office all that time, with his Chief of Staff knowing
26	about it for 54 days and more, and not sharing that with him?
27	Do you know do you have any explanation, has Ms. Astravas
28	told you, do you have any sense of why Ms. Astravas would

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

have kept that information from the Minister? 1 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: I can't explain that. 2 3 MR. GIB van ERT: Can any of you? Do you have any understanding of why Ms. Astravas wouldn't have 4 shared that with her Minister? 5 MR. BO BASLER: No. 6 MR. GIB van ERT: No. Thank you. When the 7 Minister came before us on the 10th of April, Mr. De Luca, 8 counsel for the Conservative Party, took him to a Globe and 9 Mail leaked report that alleged that the Minister had sat on 10 the warrant, let's say delayed in signing the warrant for a 11 long time, and that the warrant's subject was Michael Chan. 12 And the Minister denied that statement. And Mr. De Luca 13 14 asked, "What's wrong? What do you deny?" I can show you the transcript if it would help you. 15 MR. BARNEY BRUCKER: We object to -- I know 16 that there is a reference in the transcript, but we've had 17 discussions and correspondence with the Commission about 18 19 this, and the Service cannot confirm or deny identity of anybody on a warrant where this question is going. 20 MR. GIB van ERT: Well, I haven't asked the 21 22 Service to confirm or deny anything yet. I wonder if I might ask the Court Operator to put up the transcript, so that you 23 can consider this objection. And the transcript is to be 24 found at TRN14, please. 25 MR. BARNEY BRUCKER: Commissioner, there's a 26 concern about this form of proceeding with respect to 27 national security. I know we've had some exchange of 28

7

21

149

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

correspondence. There is a transcript, but there are issues around national security, and I submit that it's not appropriate at this time to pursue this line of questioning with the exhibit up on the screen.

5 MR. GIB van ERT: Commissioner, this
6 transcript has been on ---

COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Yes.

MR. GIB van ERT: --- your website since the 8 middle of April. It's there right now. It is public 9 information. It is evidence that a Minister of the Crown 10 gave under sworn testimony. Not just any Minister of the 11 Crown, a former police officer who's given testimony in sworn 12 13 proceedings probably hundreds of times. He was specifically 14 asked what was untrue about that report. And he answered that I delayed it. He didn't say that it wasn't about 15 Michael Chan. And so we have this public statement by a 16 Minister of the Crown. If my learned friend for the Attorney 17 General wants to put that to Mr. Blair and cross-examine him 18 19 on whether or not he was right that the warrant he signed was a warrant directed at Michael Chan, he's entitled to do that. 20

MR. BARNEY BRUCKER: Well, the ---

MR. GIB van ERT: But at the moment -- let me just finish -- at the moment, that is evidence that Minister Blair gave you in this proceeding. And so I am struggling to understand what possible objection my learned friend can make to a transcript that is on your website as we speak.

27 MR. BARNEY BRUCKER: Well, I'll make it
28 anyway. The question of whether or not the disclosure is

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

inadvertent or whether it's a waiver is something that should
be referred to another forum, if necessary. We have made our
position clear to the Commission, and I think that that has
been evident.

5 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: And here is what we will 6 do. We'll do the same thing than what we did in phase one. 7 So the question will be written down, and you'll move to the 8 next question, but we'll look into the matter afterward, and 9 we'll see what will be the next ---

MR. GIB van ERT: I'm not sure -- COMMISSIONER HOGUE: --- course of action.
 MR. GIB van ERT: --- that I know which
 question's being written down just yet, so perhaps -- because

14 I don't know that I got around to formulating a question 15 before the objection was ---

16 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Formulate your question
 17 without -- formulate your question and we'll write down the
 18 question, but the witness won't answer.

MR. GIB van ERT: Yes. All right. Well, do you know what? Why don't I do it this way instead because we're a bit stuck here. Here's the question I'd like to put to the witnesses, and I don't think this question will elicit an objection, but my learned friend will tell me if it does. COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Okay. So ---

25MR. GIB van ERT:But we'll move on ---26COMMISSIONER HOGUE:--- just formulate your

27 question.

28

MR. GIB van ERT: Yes.

151

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

1

28

COMMISSIONER HOGUE: And we'll see.

MR. GIB van ERT: Witnesses, my concern is 2 3 this, Ms. Astravas, and possibly also Mr. Stewart, but I don't know -- to be clear, I want to set up for the record 4 where I'm at here. I am quite uninformed about this. There 5 6 is an interview summary of Ms. Astravas, but it hasn't yet been produced to the parties, so I haven't seen it. There 7 is, to my knowledge, no interview summary about any of this 8 of Mr. Stewart, so I don't know what his evidence is. Ms. 9 Astravas hasn't even been listed as a witness, so I don't 10 know where that is going. But knowing what I know right now, 11 it appears that at the same time that Minister Blair is not 12 informed of the warrant, he is also not informed of these 13 14 three intelligence products concerning Michael Chong. The 15 evidence in his summary, which he hasn't yet adopted, but we anticipate his evidence will be that he wasn't told about 16 those three products, and he wasn't told about the warrant 17 That all lands, it seems to me, on the desks of Ms. either. 18 19 Astravas and/or Mr. Stewart, and it's all happening at the same time. And so I am trying to understand how it is that 20 Ms. Astravas, or why it is that Ms. Astravas is keeping 21 22 information from the Minister? Do you have any reason to believe that Ms. Astravas was keeping information from the 23 Minister? 24

25 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Is there an objection to
 26 this question, or no?
 27 MR. BARNEY BRUCKER: No objection.

COMMISSIONER HOGUE: No objection. So you

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

1 can answer.

2 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I do not -- I am aware 3 of the timelines between the moment the warrant application 4 was submitted and at the time the Minister signed. I'm aware 5 of the -- of course, of what Ms. Tessier testified to, and 6 I'm also aware that when we engaged the Minister directly, he 7 signed a warrant.

8 So I can only speak to what I know, which is9 those facts, and I could not speculate any other way.

MR. GIB van ERT: One final question. Do we
know whether -- do any of you know whether Ms. Astravas
brought the identity of the subject of the warrant to the
Prime Minister's office.

14 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I am not aware if that was done. That was not shared with me, if that was done or 15 not. And along the same line of questioning, Madam 16 Commissioner, if I may, Mr. van Ert asked a question earlier, 17 "Did anyone inform the Prime Minister," Mrs. Tessier 18 19 responded to the question about the warrant. But what I can tell you is had that information been shared with the PMO, as 20 a Director I would have been made aware. And I can tell you 21 22 that didn't occur.

23

COMMISSAIRE HOGUE: [No interpretation].

24 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: If it was shared by
25 CSIS with the PMO's office, but to my knowledge that did not
26 occur.

27 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: And I'd just like to
28 clarify my response; I don't recall but I'm not going so far

153

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(van Ert)

as to say that it didn't occur, i.e., when it comes to the 1 warrant. I don't want to mislead the Commission. 2 3 MR. GIB van ERT: I think that we should ask this question of Ms. Astravas. 4 5 Thank you. Thank you, you've been very 6 helpful. 7 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: [No interpretation]. So next one is Mr. Choudhry for Jenny Kwan. 8 --- CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: 9 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Good afternoon. Welcome 10 back. My name is Sujit Choudhry. For the record, I'm 11 counsel to Jenny Kwan. 12 So my first question, or theme that I'd like 13 14 to pursue is a bit different, it's a bit higher level, it's 15 about the idea of being an intelligence professional. And what prompts the question is former Director Vigneault's 16 testimony here on April 12th. And at the conclusion of his 17 evidence he described the work and praised the work of 18 19 professional, trained intelligence analysts. And he also referred to intelligence professionals, and it was a term he 20 21 used repeatedly. 22 And so what I'd like to come to grips with, if I could, with Director Vigneault, but also other members 23 of the panel, is what that term means. What does it mean to 24 be an intelligence professional? And so I thought it'd be 25 helpful to analogize, imperfectly to another profession. 26 Unfortunately, there's a lot of lawyers here, including 27 myself; we're not quite in the same position as you but we're 28

professionals. 1 And so I want to put a series of 2 3 propositions, perhaps to the two Directors to begin with, and then we will take it from there to see if others want to 4 weigh in, okay? So would you agree that an intelligence 5 6 professional has specialized expertise? 7 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: [No interpretation], I understand. I think where -- the line of questioning but, I 8 also fail to see the -- how this is leading up, so you can 9 understand my -- a bit my reluctance to go down the path of 10 answering a number of very specific questions. 11 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Sure. 12 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: So that -- with that 13 14 caveat said, I will say that absolutely, someone -- when I 15 described intelligence professionals by what I had in mind is the people at CSIS, but also in the larger intelligence 16 community, who might be trained intelligence officers or 17 intelligence analysts, but also people working in our policy 18 19 areas, people working in our compliance areas, people who need to understand, you know, the nature of intelligence, the 20 nature of our work in order to be to apply the expertise to 21 22 contribute to the mandate of the CSIS. So that's what I meant by intelligence professionals. 23 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: So they have a certain 24 type of expertise. Engaging in intelligence analysis 25

26 requires expertise; it's not for those who are untrained 27 and/or lack experience.

28

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Again, Madam

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Choudhry)

Commissioner, we went from intelligence professionals, now in 1 the question about intelligence analyst. Intelligence 2 3 analyst is a very specific profession within the intelligence community. We have trained people who do intelligence 4 5 analysis. And so our intelligence analysts, as well as our intelligence officers, form the *cadre* of what we describe as 6 7 our intelligence professionals within CSIS and the larger community. 8

9 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Okay. So they take that
10 expertise, and you've also referred to the idea of training,
11 and then they apply it to whatever question is put to them,
12 to a specific problem.

13 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Again, we're talking --14 I think we're mixing a few things. Intelligence analysis is 15 exactly that. So I'll speak to intelligence analysts. So these are people who are trained in analysis, who have 16 expertise. Most of them have a deep expertise in specific 17 fields of activities, and these are the people who will be 18 able to interpret, analyze, question the direct collection 19 activity to make sure we are answering the right questions in 20 order to bring about a picture, the best possible analysis 21 22 available at that point.

23 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: And then when they 24 provide kind of an analysis in that way -- and that's very 25 helpful -- that reflects their considered judgment as to what 26 is correct or accurate; correct?

27 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes, but I will as my
28 colleague, Cheri Henderson, who is the Director General of

156

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Choudhry)

1 Intelligence Analysis, to speak to this as well, please.

MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: It's a very
interesting question that you're posing, and I'll say this
because we have been, within the entire intelligence
community, working on defining what we mean by an
intelligence professional. So you're asking very, in a
sense, timely questions.

An intelligence analysis will definitely --8 as you said, they're trained, they get very familiar with 9 their subject matter; they are subject matter experts, but 10 they are constantly learning and developing. There is never 11 one point in time where they stop developing or stop 12 13 learning. It's a constant ongoing, everyreen situation. And 14 it's the same thing when they're applying their knowledge and 15 their expertise to an intelligence question, they're constantly building, looking for corroboration, looking for 16 new information, challenging any assumptions, challenging the 17 information, so they can get to a better appreciation of 18 19 answering the question.

20 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: That's helpful, and I 21 can assure you legal professionals are the same way. And 22 so ---

COMMISSIONER HOGUE: We hope so.

24 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: We hope so, that's
25 right. And the day we're not, I think it's time to hang up
26 our robes, Madam Commissioner.

27 And so taking that point, and so look, as a28 lawyer when I'm posed a question and I'm asked to apply my

```
157
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Choudhry)

skill by a client, ultimately I give an answer, it might be 1 not what they want to hear. And then the client decides what 2 3 to make of it; yes, agree or disagree with the analysis; agree or disagree with the recommendation, if I was asked to 4 give a recommendation; sometimes I'm not. And so I have to 5 6 think that when CSIS is tasked with producing an analysis, 7 whoever that is, an analyst or an intelligence officer -- and forgive me for not having all the distinctions sorted, that 8 wasn't my intention. But when CSIS is asked, it gives its 9 best answer. And then it presents that answer to decision-10 makers who then decide what to do with it, whether to accept 11 it, reject it, nuance it, ask for more analysis. Is that 12 fair? 13

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I think it's fair in concept, but I would say that the distinction I would make is that we're not giving, necessarily, answers; we're giving the best analysis possible. And so the analogy with, you know, you being asked as a lawyer a question and you give an answer; we provide the best-possible analysis available to us. So that's the distinction I would make.

21 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: And lawyers do as well,
22 believe it or not. Even though we might come across much
23 more confident in proceedings like this.

So now let me take that point and I now want to go to Witness Statement 136, if we could, and it's paragraphs 7 and 8, and so this was very interesting. So these were paragraphs about the purpose of intelligence reports. And so I won't summarize all of it, but I want to

158

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex (Choudhry)

1	take you to something in the middle of paragraph 7. And I
2	think, Mr. Vigneault, I think this is you. It says:
3	"He noted that not every CSIS
4	intelligence report will generate
5	discussion at senior levels.
6	However, he added that CSIS seeks to
7	broaden the understanding of senior
8	decision makers and advance common
9	work on issues that may not be fully
10	understood within government." (As
11	read)
12	And so you stand by that statement; correct?
13	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I do.
14	MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: And then if you go to
15	paragraph 8, which is on the next page, I believe, this
16	describes an exchange between you and Commissioner Hogue. It
17	says:
18	"In response to a question for the
19	Commissioner, Mr. Vigneault added
20	CSIS can flag reports that ought to
21	be brought to the attention of senior
22	officials." (As read)
23	And that's true; isn't it?
24	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes.
25	MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: And that could include
26	the Prime Minister, for example?
27	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: That would include the
28	Privy Council Office, and it's the Privy Council Office who

8

159

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Choudhry)

will then determine if it goes to the Prime Minister.
MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Well let's talk about
the targeting paper, because I know that this has come up and
I'd like to go back to that. And so I believe you said this
morning, Mr. Vigneault, and I'm sorry, I don't have the
transcript in front of me, but you said it's a very important
piece of analysis; correct?

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes.

9 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Regarding the PRC's
10 activities or foreign interference activities directed at
11 elected officials. And I believe you said, and forgive me if
12 I'm misdescribing your evidence, that it should have been
13 read by the Prime Minister?

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, I'm not sure that's my evidence. I think, you know, when this was discussed with the Privy Council Office, when it was brought up, I said I thought that, you know, the Prime Minister, you know, this should be read by the Prime Minister. So this is, I think, what I described this morning, to be clear.

21 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: So do you happen to 22 know, and if you don't, just say so, and perhaps then I'd ask 23 Director Lloyd, do you know if the Prime Minister has 24 actually read the targeting paper?

25 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: To my -- I don't have
26 that piece of information.

27 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Mr. Vigneault, I take28 you don't have that information either?

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex (Choudhry)

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I do not have that 1 information. 2 3 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Okay. Thanks. For the record, neither knows. Okay. 4 So I'd like to take you to WIT134, paragraph 5 6 55. And Ms. Chaudhury took you there as well. I'm going to take you there too. 7 Thank you, Madam Registrar. Sorry I didn't 8 9 give you the page number. 10 And so it says: "Several months later, Mr. Vigneault 11 was surprised to learn during the 12 NSIRA review that the less sensitive 13 14 version of the targeting paper was 15 never distributed to the Prime Minister..." (As read) 16 And so forth. 17 And so I don't want to -- you're familiar 18 19 with this paragraph. I want to kind of ask you this question. is it fair to say here that the NSIA disagreed 20 21 with the analysis in the targeting paper? 22 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, I do not have that evidence. I am -- I think what is said 23 there is what I know, which, you know, I was surprised to 24 learn through the NSIRA questions to me that the paper had 25 not been distributed. So I think, you know, the question 26 should be asked of the NSIA. I have not had very specific 27 discussions about the conclusions of the NSIA or other people 28

161

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex (Choudhry)

1	about the targeting
2	MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Sure.
3	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: paper.
4	MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Sure. And we will. But
5	I do want to focus in on one sentence here. It says in the
6	middle:
7	"It was determined that the conduct
8	described therein was more diplomatic
9	than it was FI." (As read)
10	Who made that determination, Mr. Vigneault?
11	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, I'm
12	trying to recall whether the information that I had was from
13	NSIRA, who informed me that this was the reaction of the [no
14	interpretation]. So I'm just not sure if I learned this
15	through NSIRA, but it was not through direct discussion with
16	the NSIA.
17	MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: So you don't know if it
18	was her objection or not? I think it was Ms. Thomas at this
19	point.
20	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes, that's accurate.
21	I do not know if it was
22	MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Okay.
23	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I'm aware of what NSIRA
24	said. And just to be very, very transparent, through the
25	preparation of this work, I have seen some information, some
26	transcripts, and I believe I have seen information now
27	that from transcripts or not transcript, but summary of
28	other people who have testified, that it was indeed her

28

162

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Choudhry)

position, but I've learned about it a few days ago while I
 was preparing for this.

3 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: So I want to pose a 4 machinery of government kind of question. And I know that 5 your processes have evolved. And so I -- and we have that 6 information. But I just want to talk about this incident, if 7 we could. And maybe with the benefit of hindsight, in light 8 of how things apparently now work.

9 And so I suppose -- I want to suggest to this If the NSIA had concerns about the analysis, and it 10 you. seems to be a substantive concern, this was not FI, this was 11 diplomatic activity, wouldn't the appropriate thing to have 12 13 done been to come back to you and discuss the point and asked 14 you to perhaps explain the basis for the conclusion, or 15 perhaps to bring your colleague, the analyst who I understand prepared this report, to have a meeting with the NSIA and 16 other colleagues in her division at the time to discuss that 17 issue? 18

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: It is the reaction that I had, and I believe that the development of governments that we have mentioned often, the DM Committee of Intelligence Response is now the venue where I am confident, based on what I knew before I left that this would have been the right place to discuss that and this would take place now.

25 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Good. Okay. Good.
26 Well then I want to take you to paragraph 31 in this witness
27 summary as well.

Thank you, Madam Registrar. We're almost

163

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Choudhry)

there. And so if you could scroll down? It's the fourth 1 line down on this page. 2 3 It says Mr. Vigneault, third line: "...believes that in a democracy, it is 4 5 healthy that the intelligence service 6 not have the last word on everything. 7 Still, it is necessary for the Service to be at the table to ensure 8 its perspective is well represented." 9 10 (As read) You remember saying that; don't you, Mr. 11 Vigneault? 12 13 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes. 14 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: And so I want to suggest 15 to you that if that discussion, which would happen today, had happened, and had there been an impasse, then perhaps what 16 should have happened is that CSIS should have been at the 17 table presenting its analysis, if the NSIA disagreed, she 18 should have been at the table presenting her perspective, but 19 what the NSIA should not have been is a chokepoint, or a 20 gatekeeper, or an editor of professional intelligence 21 22 produced by CSIS? Is that fair? MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I think, Madam 23 Commission, as I said earlier, I think it's fair to say that 24 25 with the evolution of how the governance around national security and intelligence discussion has taken place, this 26 would be the case now. And all of us, including CSIS, have 27 learned, because of these proceedings, because of the current 28

164

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Choudhry)

debate, you know, that exists in Canada, because of the 1 challenges of dissemination of intelligence, we all have 2 3 learned and together and individually as organizations, and would have -- probably do things differently today. 4 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Okay. So ---5 6 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I think it's a fair 7 statement on my part. MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Fair. Thank you, Mr. 8 9 Vigneault. So just one last point here before I move on. So I know that during your tenure as CSIS 10 Director -- and forgive me, when did you begin again? 11 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: June 2017. 12 13 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Okay. So I think Daniel 14 Jean was the NSIA at the time. 15 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes. MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: And then you had Madam 16 Bossenmaier, Mr. Morrison, Mr. Rigby, Ms. Thomas, and now Me 17 Drouin currently hold -- have held that role; correct? 18 19 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes. MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Now, to the best of your 20 21 knowledge, is any of them an intelligence professional? 22 Where have they -- what has been their professional formation? Did they come up through the Service or another 23 one of the institutions in the intelligence community? 24 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, I 25 don't think it would be fair to speak about these 26 individuals, their background. I think they all have 27 different experiences, different backgrounds. I am not 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Choudhry)

comfortable to give a very general answer because everybody 1 has a different background and some have produced 2 3 intelligence and others have worked on international governance. I don't believe that it would be my duty to 4 start to analyze [no interpretation]. 5 6 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Fair enough. And so, I 7 have one last question then, and it's on a different theme entirely. And it's in WIT136, this is the interview summary 8 regarding the NSICOP report, and Madam Registrar, if you 9 could please take me to paragraph 26? Good. 10 And so, Mr. Vigneault, this is about 11 briefings, and it's in a section about briefing political 12 13 party leaders and the Prime Minister. And it's a tricky 14 problem, let's all understand that. We understand how 15 delicate this is. What I wanted to get you to elaborate on, or 16 perhaps if not you then perhaps Director Lloyd, is the point 17 here that you made, which is that you testified that: 18 19 "Over the past few years he has raised that the government needs to 20 find a way to figure this out." (As 21 22 read) Right, it's complicated but it needs to be 23 sorted out. And then I was quite struck by the statement you 24 make in the next sentence. You say: 25 26 "He has asked certain Five Eyes counterparts who work with national 27 28 security about how they manage these

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex (Choudhry)

1	tensions, that is between the fact
2	that the Prime Minister is the head
3	of a party and also the head of the
4	executive, and how do you avoid
5	partisanship entering into these
6	discussions, which we have to keep
7	out." (As read)
8	And you then said:
9	"And he said they have done so
10	successfully for several years." (As
11	read)
12	So I'm wondering if you can in the time
13	remaining to you, and Director Lloyd could answer, how do
14	some of our Five Eyes allies deal with this dilemma?
15	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner,
15 16	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, just to be clear, what this paragraph says on Prime
16	just to be clear, what this paragraph says on Prime
16 17	just to be clear, what this paragraph says on Prime Ministers, and a question that I asked my [no interpretation]
16 17 18	just to be clear, what this paragraph says on Prime Ministers, and a question that I asked my [no interpretation] the way that the question or the assertion was made is not
16 17 18 19	just to be clear, what this paragraph says on Prime Ministers, and a question that I asked my [no interpretation] the way that the question or the assertion was made is not totally accurate. I did not ask because of the Prime
16 17 18 19 20	<pre>just to be clear, what this paragraph says on Prime Ministers, and a question that I asked my [no interpretation] the way that the question or the assertion was made is not totally accurate. I did not ask because of the Prime Minister.</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>just to be clear, what this paragraph says on Prime Ministers, and a question that I asked my [no interpretation] the way that the question or the assertion was made is not totally accurate. I did not ask because of the Prime Minister. The question I asked my colleagues, others</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>just to be clear, what this paragraph says on Prime Ministers, and a question that I asked my [no interpretation] the way that the question or the assertion was made is not totally accurate. I did not ask because of the Prime Minister. The question I asked my colleagues, others who work in Westminster system, like in the UK, in Australia,</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>just to be clear, what this paragraph says on Prime Ministers, and a question that I asked my [no interpretation] the way that the question or the assertion was made is not totally accurate. I did not ask because of the Prime Minister. The question I asked my colleagues, others who work in Westminster system, like in the UK, in Australia, New Zealand, is how do you take information that the</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>just to be clear, what this paragraph says on Prime Ministers, and a question that I asked my [no interpretation] the way that the question or the assertion was made is not totally accurate. I did not ask because of the Prime Minister. The question I asked my colleagues, others who work in Westminster system, like in the UK, in Australia, New Zealand, is how do you take information that the executive. So the executive is, you know, the party that is</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>just to be clear, what this paragraph says on Prime Ministers, and a question that I asked my [no interpretation] the way that the question or the assertion was made is not totally accurate. I did not ask because of the Prime Minister. The question I asked my colleagues, others who work in Westminster system, like in the UK, in Australia, New Zealand, is how do you take information that the executive. So the executive is, you know, the party that is the governing party that has the majority in the House of</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	just to be clear, what this paragraph says on Prime Ministers, and a question that I asked my [no interpretation] the way that the question or the assertion was made is not totally accurate. I did not ask because of the Prime Minister. The question I asked my colleagues, others who work in Westminster system, like in the UK, in Australia, New Zealand, is how do you take information that the executive. So the executive is, you know, the party that is the governing party that has the majority in the House of Commons and the confidence of the house to be able to govern,

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Choudhry)

1 individuals who are also elected officials, who are also
2 members of Parliament?

3 How do you navigate this issue where you would, for example, take information that might be 4 problematic, vis a vie, a member of the opposition regarding 5 6 foreign interference and how do you then manage this information and protect people's reputation, make sure that 7 there is no interference in your work. And so, this was the 8 tenure of my discussions with my colleagues. It was very 9 useful information, and this is why I said in my testimony 10 that is summarized in this document, that our job was to find 11 a way. Let's figure out a way to do that. And I think Mr. 12 13 Basler this morning testified that you know, such a way has 14 been found and the briefing has taken place now.

MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Okay. Well, we're out
of time. I'd love to ask more, but I think I should pass it
on. Thank you, Madam Commissioner.

18 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Thank you.
 19 MR. SUJIT CHOUDHRY: Thank you very much.
 20 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: So the next one is
 21 counsel for Erin O'Toole.

22 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Good afternoon, 23 Commissioner. Tom Jarmyn for Erin O'Toole. Commissioner, 24 before I commence my questioning, I did not put CAN.23483 on 25 the list of documents that I would be examining on. It was 26 uploaded Wednesday night, and I would ask your leave to refer 27 to that during the course of my cross-examination.

28

COMMISSIONER HOGUE: It's okay.

ENGLISH INTERPRETATION 168 HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Jarmyn)

1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. THOMAS JARMYN:
2	MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Thank you.
3	So most of my questions are going to be
4	focused on the briefing that Mr. O'Toole received, his
5	remarks in the house, and the subsequent evaluation of those.
6	And am I correct in understanding, Dr. Giles, that you were
7	one of the people in attendance when Mr. O'Toole was briefed?
8	DR. NICOLE GILES: Correct.
9	MR. THOMAS JARMYN: And Mr. Basler, from the
10	fact that you were answering questions about this, am I
11	correct in inferring that you were the other briefer?
12	MR. BO BASLER: I was not, no.
13	MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay.
14	MR. BO BASLER: Our Assistant Director of
15	Collection was the other briefer.
16	MR. THOMAS JARMYN: All right. Thanks.
17	Well, since you were answering questions this morning, and
18	since Dr. Giles, you were in attendance, my questions will be
19	mostly directed at you, but if any other panelists feel the
20	need to jump in, don't hesitate.
21	So first of all, what I'd like to do is to
22	bring up CAN.DOC.22.
23	EXHIBIT No. CAN.DOC.000022:
24	Commission request for summary
25	information on briefing to Erin
26	0'Toole
27	MR. THOMAS JARMYN: And this document was
28	produced by CSIS and it is the summary of information that

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Jarmyn)

1 was provided to Mr. O'Toole in the course of this briefing.
2 Mr. Basler and Dr. Giles, you've both had an opportunity to
3 review this?

DR. NICOLE GILES: Correct. 4 MR. BO BASLER: Yes. 5 6 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: And it fully and accurately reflects the contents of the briefing that were 7 delivered to Mr. O'Toole? 8 9 DR. NICOLE GILES: It's a summary, correct. MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Yes. 10 MR. BO BASLER: Correct, it's a summary that 11 con be publicly released. 12 13 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. Thank you. 14 So in the course of one of the CAN23483, which we don't need to bring up, there's a comment that the 15 information that Mr. O'Toole subsequently spoke about in the 16 House of Commons was unverified. And Mr. Basler, I believe 17 you used the words unconfirmed in your evidence this morning. 18 19 Is that caveat or qualification included in any way in the summary of information that was provided? 20 21 MR. BO BASLER: In this summary, the publicly 22 available summary you mean? MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Yes. 23 MR. BO BASLER: I'd have to do a word search 24 to find it to be able to confirm. But I will take your -- if 25 it's -- I assume you have read through it and if ---26 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: I have done the word 27 28 search.

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Jarmyn)

MR. BO BASLER: --- you can confirm. 1 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: 2 Yes. 3 MR. BO BASLER: I would need to do a word search to know if it was in there or not. 4 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Yeah. I have done the 5 6 word search and neither one of those terms is present. But 7 regardless of whether or not the information may be unconfirmed or unverified, am I to conclude from Mr. 8 Vigneault's comments this morning, that the information 9 wouldn't have been shared unless it was credible? 10 DR. NICOLE GILES: I think just to clarify 11 that at the time of the briefing to Mr. O'Toole, we were 12 13 implementing the Ministerial Directive as it was written and as we understood it at the time. And that was to share all 14 information with the members of Parliament and 15 16 parliamentarians. And so, what that meant is that when we 17 briefed Mr. O'Toole, we did share information that was not 18 necessarily corroborated, or verified, or confirmed. We 19 shared the full range of information that we had at the time. 20 And if memory serves, when we briefed Mr. O'Toole, we did 21 22 indicate which information was not yet corroborated or verified, but that was in a very long briefing over a very 23 long period of time, and so it might not have always been 24 25 clear which particular sections were verified or corroborated 26 and which weren't when one might cast their memory back on the briefing. 27

28

MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. And Mr. O'Toole

to go to?

```
171
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Jarmyn)

has testified that he doesn't remember those type of qualifications. But regardless of whether or not it was unverified or unconfirmed, the information included is till credible?

MR. BO BASLER: I think we're confusing, or 5 6 we're trying to mix terms here, which I don't think is 7 necessarily appropriate. No, it is certainly if we had a piece of uncredible information that we knew not to be 8 credible, then it would not have been part of the briefing. 9 But I think it's -- we should not be confusing that, or 10 mixing that with something like a piece of unverified 11 information or uncorroborated information. They are two 12 13 completely separate elements, and I don't think we should be 14 mixing the two together.

15MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. Thank you very16much. What I'd like to do is have a look at CAN.23482. And17when we get there, if the reporter could go to page 9?

18 COURT OPERATOR: Can you please repeat the
19 number?
20 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: CAN.234483, sorry.
21 COURT OPERATOR: What page would you like m

COURT OPERATOR: What page would you like me

MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Page 9, please.
 So this is a tab within the broader memo, and
 I'm assuming it's prepared -- this analysis was prepared by
 CSIS?

27 MR. BO BASLER: This is a document that was
28 prepared by the Privy Council Office, but I believe it was

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Jarmyn)

prepared based on and consistent with our information, yes. 1 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. So did you review 2 this document prior to it being put into the memo? 3 DR. NICOLE GILES: No. The governance is 4 that advice to the Prime Minister goes from PCO directly. 5 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. But they didn't 6 seek your input with respect to analysis included within it? 7 MR. BO BASLER: I believe it was based on the 8 9 information and the work that we had undertaken. MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. 10 MR. BO BASLER: So no, we didn't review -- or 11 we wouldn't review the final product. But I believe this is 12 based on Service's ---13 14 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Right. MR. BO BASLER: --- assessment of the 15 situation, yes. 16 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. And Mr. Basler, 17 this morning you testified that in essence, this document 18 19 was, in this case, PCO's reverse engineering of Mr. O'Toole's speech? 20 21 MR. BO BASLER: The work to reverse engineer 22 Mr. O'Toole's speech and to pair it with the intelligence that was provided to Mr. O'Toole was undertaken by the 23 24 Service. MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Oh, it was? Okay. 25 26 MR. BO BASLER: Yes. MR. THOMAS JARMYN: So -- all right. 27 So let's go to EOT13, which is Mr. O'Toole's remarks. 28

```
173
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Jarmyn)

1	EXHIBIT No. EOT0000013:
2	May 30, 2023 - Hansard Extract
3	O'Toole Question of Privilege
4	MR. THOMAS JARMYN: And I just want to direct
5	you to the first I guess the first full paragraph, which
6	starts:
7	"I am rising on a question of
8	privilege."
9	Do you have an understanding of what a
10	question of privilege is?
11	MR. BO BASLER: Generally speaking, yes, I
12	do.
13	MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. And essentially, I
14	put it to you that a question of privilege for a
15	parliamentarian is the assertion that some action has
16	occurred which has infringed upon, limited, or otherwise
17	encumbered either his past performance of his duties as a
18	parliamentarian or his future performance of his duties. Is
19	that what you understand the point to be?
20	MR. BO BASLER: I do.
21	MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. And in Mr.
22	O'Toole's case, he already announced his resignation from the
23	House, and in fact would depart resign a few weeks later.
24	So his claim was based upon the that his rights previous
25	to these remarks had been incurred infringed upon by
26	certain actions. Is that correct?
27	MR. BO BASLER: Yes.
28	DR. NICOLE GILES: Our understanding.

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Jarmyn)

MR. BO BASLER: I wouldn't know. Yeah. I
 wouldn't know. That's it. That's a question for Mr. O'Toole
 to assert.

174

4 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Well in fact, that is one
5 of the problems we have, is that unfortunately because of the
6 late production of the document, we can't put these
7 particular questions to Mr. O'Toole.

8 But so when the point of privilege is raised, 9 the obligation is on the member to establish a *prima facie* 10 violation. In other words, that all the facts in his 11 statement, if accepted to be true, have infringed upon his 12 rights to a parliamentarian. Do you understand that to be 13 true?

MR. BO BASLER: I'm not an expert in
parliamentary procedure. Generally speaking, I understand
that to be the case, yes.

MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. And in fact, this is the member's one opportunity to make this case when he or she rises on that point of privilege? They don't get another do-over?

21	MR. BO BASLER: Is that a statement?
22	MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Is that
23	MR. BO BASLER: Or is that
24	MR. THOMAS JARMYN: No, is that your
25	understanding or is that to your knowledge?
26	MR. BO BASLER: I am unaware of the exact
27	details
28	MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay.

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Jarmyn)

MR. BO BASLER: --- of how many opportunities 1 2 they get or don't get. 3 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: All right. I put it to you that in fact Mr. O'Toole's question of privilege is 4 informed by many, not just CSIS' briefing, although I'll 5 6 agree that it's probably the capstone. But so it's on the record that Mr. O'Toole has had discussions to respect to 7 with Mr. Chiu about breaches of privilege that occurred or 8 certain actions that occurred in 2021 involving foreign 9 interference and you're aware of those. Is that correct? 10 MR. BO BASLER: That the two had 11 conversations? 12 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: That he has testified 13 14 about that. MR. BO BASLER: I have not read or I don't 15 recall reading that specific piece of testimony, ---16 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. 17 MR. BO BASLER: --- but I am happy to take 18 19 your word that they have had had those conversations and he has testified to it, yes. 20 21 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: And in the course of his 22 submission in the House of Commons, and in fact, I think according to your analysis, Mr. O'Toole has spoken on a 23 number of occasions with respect to matters involving the 24 PRC, Huawei, Hong Kong, the Uyghur genocide, and there have 25 been adverse reactions from the PRC as a result of that. Is 26 that consistent with your knowledge? 27 28 MR. BO BASLER: Not all of that, but yes.

175

176

Some of that, yes. MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. And are you aware 2 3 of the reporting that Mr. O'Toole and his campaign staff engaged in with respect to the 2021 Election to the SITE Task 4 Force, and in fact their analysis that the -- various seats 5 had been affected? 6 7 MR. BO BASLER: I am aware of that. The Conservative Party had submitted some information to the SITE 8 9 Task Force. Yes. MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. And I assume 10 you're also aware of the extensive reporting from October 11 forward to March 15th, 2023 when the Independent Special 12 13 Rapporteur had been appointed with respect to acts of foreign 14 interference involving the Conservative Party and Mr. 15 O'Toole. Is that correct? MR. BO BASLER: Sorry, can you repeat the 16 question? 17 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: There were extensive 18 19 media reports from ---20 MR. BO BASLER: Media reports? MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Yes. 21 22 MR. BO BASLER: Okay. MR. THOMAS JARMYN: From October of '23 until 23 the Independent Special Rapporteur was appointed on March 24 15th, some involving CSIS documents of interference targeted 25 26 at Mr. O'Toole. Are you aware of those reports? MR. BO BASLER: I am aware of considerable 27 28 media reports. Yes. Where there were reports specifically

```
177
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Jarmyn)

relating to Mr. O'Toole, I am unaware of those dates to be
able to put them in the exact date range that you have
mentioned. I wouldn't be able to do that at this time
without reviewing them.

MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. Thank you. I put 5 6 it to you that attempting to reverse engineer this speech 7 just to the CSIS report -- or the CSIS briefing, rather, doesn't reflect the reality of what was going on, in that 8 there are many other inputs with respect to what goes into 9 this motion of privilege, and that the better approach, the 10 only person who really could reverse engineer this would be 11 Mr. O'Toole or counsel who is discovering it, to find out 12 13 what went into his mind when he made this motion. Is that 14 correct?

15 MR. BO BASLER: I think we are -- again, I think we have to disentangle a couple of very important 16 notions here. The first being when someone starts by saying, 17 "I received a briefing from the Canadian Security 18 Intelligence Service that confirms several matters," which is 19 just following a classified briefing we had given, it is 20 absolutely incumbent on the Service to attempt to reverse 21 22 engineer that to determine if there is any national security injury that has occurred from that. 23

So no matter what, that is a process that we absolutely would have to undertake to determine if there was injury or not.

27 DR. NICOLE GILES: And that's -- just to
28 clarify, that's part of the damage assessment that we're

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Jarmyn)

required to do whenever classified information is
 inadvertently made public and released.

3 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: I agree absolutely with 4 respect to that, for Service's purposes, but for the purposes 5 of concluding that Mr. O'Toole made his motion on the basis 6 of the CSIS speech, reverse engineering to just that speech 7 is -- does not take into account all of the many other 8 inputs?

9 DR. NICOLE GILES: I think, just to clarify, 10 the work that we had done was not an attempt to reverse 11 engineer the entirety of Mr. O'Toole's speech in the House. 12 The reverse engineering that we did was to try to ascertain 13 what classified information was released in the course of 14 that speech so that we could undertake the necessary 15 assessment of damage and national security injury.

MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. Thank you. I
think I'd like to go -- just finish off with one last
question, Commissioner.

In Tab B, there's a discussion that -- about Mr. O'Toole's comment that he would be an ongoing target of foreign interference. And the analysis at the bottom -- if you could go to the bottom of page 10? Oh, sorry, of CAN23483. Excuse me.

24If you could go to CAN23483. Thank you.25Page 10.26And right down at the bottom on the bottom

27 right-hand column.

28

So CSIS confirmed that as an MP or former MP,

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Jarmyn)

Mr. O'Toole could be targeted in the future. 1 I put it to you that, in fact, the CSIS 2 summary says something much more categoric than that. It 3 says that as long as Mr. O'Toole's an elected official and 4 publicly advocates for issues that are viewed by a foreign 5 6 state as counter to their natural interest, he would remain on their radar for potential influence or interference 7 8 operations. 9 Is that an accurate statement? MR. BO BASLER: As it appears in the summary? 10 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Yes. 11 MR. BO BASLER: Yes. 12 It is -- it is consistent with our 13 14 understanding that as long as a -- like an elected official 15 or a prominent individual who had previously spoken out against issues that if they remain prominent and remain 16 vocal, that they likely would remain on the radar. So that's 17 -- I absolutely agree with that, yes. 18 19 MR. THOMAS JARMYN: Okay. Thank you for your time today. Thank you for your questions. 20 Commissioner ---21 22 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Thank you. MR. THOMAS JARMYN: --- I have no more. 23 24 Thank you. 25 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Ms. Teich for the Human Rights Coalition. 26 --- CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. SARAH TEICH: 27 MS. SARAH TEICH: Good afternoon. I think 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Teich)

just for simplicity, I'll direct my questions to Mr. 1 Vigneault and Director Lloyd, but if anyone else has answers, 2 3 of course, feel free to jump in. Can we please pull up HRC91? 4 Thank you. 5 6 --- EXHIBIT No. HRC0000091: 7 Combatting Transnational Repression and Foreign Interference in Canada 8 MS. SARAH TEICH: This is a report from last 9 year prepared by myself, David Matas and Hannah Taylor. And 10 if we can just go to page 53. 11 And I'd like to just draw your attention to 12 13 the last paragraph on the left column starting from the word 14 "Strikingly". It actually goes into the right column, and I'll just read it out loud for the record: 15 "Strikingly, Safeguard Defenders 16 identified cases where democratic 17 countries, including Canada, secretly 18 19 cooperated with Chinese law enforcement to track down and deport 20 alleged fugitives. Regarding Canada, 21 22 Safeguard Defenders found that documentation from the CBSA drawn up 23 whilst Canada was in negotiations 24 25 with China about a possible 26 readmission agreement showed that Canada was assisting Chinese 27 officials and police and entering the 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Teich)

1	country to carry out negotiations
2	with Chinese nationals there with the
3	expressed intent of persuading them
4	to return to China. Assistance was
5	offered for both Chinese Embassy
6	staff as well as visiting Chinese
7	police, and includes help in securing
8	the visiting police officers' visas.
9	CBSA"
10	MS. ERIN DANN: I'm sorry to interrupt. Just
11	to because we're reading, we have a tendency to go
12	quicker. If you'd just
13	MS. SARAH TEICH: Oh, sorry.
14	MS. ERIN DANN: slow down for the
15	interpreters.
16	MS. SARAH TEICH: I'll slow down.
17	"CBSA clarified that it does not
18	participate in the negotiations
19	between the Chinese National and the
20	official Chinese side, which
21	indicates that such meetings carried
22	out inside Canada are unsupervised.
23	The documentation continues to state
24	that in the event negotiations are
25	successful, CBSA can assist with
26	logistics at the airport to help with
27	the smooth departure of the
28	individual. The documentation

182

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Teich)

acknowledges that those sought are 1 alleged criminals in China and not 2 convicted of crimes in Canada." 3 And this is then cited to a Safeguard 4 Defenders January 2022 report titled "Involuntary Returns". 5 6 And I realize that you are not CBSA, but because we're not expected to hear from CBSA, I'm going to 7 direct my questions about this passage to this panel and 8 9 please just answer as best as you can. Are you aware of this reporting by Safeguard 10 Defenders? 11 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I am not aware. 12 13 MS. SARAH TEICH: As far as you know, did 14 assistance by CBSA to Chinese officials happen in this 15 manner? I do not have any MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: 16 specific knowledge of this. I also do not have any knowledge 17 -- this paragraph does not specify the timelines that -- you 18 know, when those activities are -- supposedly have taken 19 place, so I have nothing specific to offer on this issue. I 20 don't know if we're talking about two years ago, about five 21 years ago, about 15 years ago. Sorry. 22 MS. SARAH TEICH: Okay. Would you agree that 23 it would have been unconscionable if it had happened for 24 Canadian authorities to assist Chinese officials in this 25 manner? 26 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, I 27 think it's important here that -- that's why my reference to 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Teich)

the timelines. We spoke about the evolution of the threat. 1 I have spoken in this -- in front of this Commission about 2 3 the evolution of the PRC's tactics, mostly after the arrival in power of Xi Jinping in 2012. So we have seen a shift in 4 the approach of the PRC, and culminating with an all party --5 6 all Communist Party, all state approach to aggressive posture, including foreign interference in Canada, but that 7 has been an evolution. 8 9 So I cannot make any -- without the context, I cannot speak to, you know, would it have been appropriate 10 or not with the knowledge of the activities that was taking 11 place at that point of time. 12 13 MS. SARAH TEICH: Okay. Fair enough. Thank 14 you. 15 And the very next paragraph, actually, on the

16 same page -- if you could just scroll down a little bit.
17 This cites a piece by Sam Cooper which

18 indicates that:

19 "In their 2022 briefs, CSIS stated 20 that in 2020, a Chinese police agent 21 worked with a Canadian police officer 22 to repatriate an economic fugitive." 23 Are you aware of this reporting by Sam 24 Cooper?

25 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: That one specifically,
26 Madam Commissioner, I am not.

27 MS. SARAH TEICH: Are you aware if a Chinese
28 police agent worked with a Canadian police officer to

184

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Teich)

repatriate an economic fugitive in 2020? 1 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I am not aware 2 3 specifically in 2020. Without having more context, I would not be able to help you here. Sorry. 4 5 MS. SARAH TEICH: Okay. Given that year being relatively recent, would you agree that if it had 6 7 happened, this would have been unconscionable? MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: [No interpretation] be 8 responding to a hypothetical question. We're always very 9 mindful of not -- to not impugn anybody's reputation. We 10 weigh our words carefully on both sides, so I think it is --11 I understand where the counsel is coming from. 12 I understand the overall concerns that are 13 14 expressed here, but it is not fair, I think, you know, for us 15 to try to muse about, you know, what it would have been adequate or not. 16 I will say, however, my experience -- I don't 17 know, counsel, maybe that's useful or not. My experience is 18 that has been an evolution inside the intelligence service, 19 inside, you know, all of the Canadian government institutions 20 about the nature of the activities of the PRC, about the 21 22 intent, about the consequences, and I can speak to having seen a very substantive evolution over the years. And when I 23 say "years", I'm talking about 10, 12, 15 years of how 24 25 Canadian institutions have reacted in their interactions and the precautions they have taken to not have undue harm to 26 anybody in their interactions with the PRC. 27

28

MR. SARAH TEICH: Okay. Thank you.

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Teich)

Part of me wants to ask about 10 million 1 follow-up questions to that, but I'm going to move on just in 2 3 the interests of time. If we can please pull up CAN29962 0001. 4 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN029962 0001: 5 6 PRC Transnational Repression: Key 7 Actors and Their Tradecraft - IA 2022-23/27 8 9 MR. SARAH TEICH: This is a CSIS Intelligence Assessment. And if we can scroll to page 4, please. 10 So here, the assessment discusses the 11 incident wherein PRC based hackers targeted activists, 12 13 journalists and dissidents, predominantly Uyghurs, based 14 outside of the PRC, including in Canada. It says: 15 "According to Facebook, this group used various cyber espionage tactics 16 to identify targets and infect their 17 devices with malware to enable 18 surveillance." 19 It goes on to say that: 20 21 "Although the operations were not specifically attributed to 22 the MSS or MPS, their..." I'm sorry. We can't 23 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: 24 see that. 25 OK. Merci. MS. SARAH TEICH: It's a little bit small, 26 but it's all on the screen. 27 28 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Okay, sorry. Go ahead.

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Teich)

1	MS. SARAH TEICH: Where was I? Although it	
2	was not specifically attributed:	
3	"their sophistication,	
4	pervasiveness and persistence highly	
5	suggests the implication of PRC state	
6	actors."	
7	Do you agree with that assessment?	
8	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I do not have the	
9	specific details of this Facebook reporting, but this would	
10	be consistent with what I understand the tradecraft of the	
11	PRC, yes.	
12	MS. SARAH TEICH: Okay. What steps, if any,	
13	did CSIS take to respond to this particular incident and to	
14	protect Uyghurs in Canada who are impacted?	
15	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: So Madam Commissioner,	
15 16	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: So Madam Commissioner, I do not have tip of my hand the specific reaction to this.	
16	I do not have tip of my hand the specific reaction to this.	
16 17	I do not have tip of my hand the specific reaction to this. What I can tell you is that we have engaged with a number of	
16 17 18	I do not have tip of my hand the specific reaction to this. What I can tell you is that we have engaged with a number of communities, as Ms. Giles has described this morning, with	
16 17 18 19	I do not have tip of my hand the specific reaction to this. What I can tell you is that we have engaged with a number of communities, as Ms. Giles has described this morning, with communities at large, but also with specific individuals when	
16 17 18 19 20	I do not have tip of my hand the specific reaction to this. What I can tell you is that we have engaged with a number of communities, as Ms. Giles has described this morning, with communities at large, but also with specific individuals when we have information that they are being targeted. I have	
16 17 18 19 20 21	I do not have tip of my hand the specific reaction to this. What I can tell you is that we have engaged with a number of communities, as Ms. Giles has described this morning, with communities at large, but also with specific individuals when we have information that they are being targeted. I have spoken this morning about the fact that if we have any	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I do not have tip of my hand the specific reaction to this. What I can tell you is that we have engaged with a number of communities, as Ms. Giles has described this morning, with communities at large, but also with specific individuals when we have information that they are being targeted. I have spoken this morning about the fact that if we have any information that speaks to someone who might be under threat,	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I do not have tip of my hand the specific reaction to this. What I can tell you is that we have engaged with a number of communities, as Ms. Giles has described this morning, with communities at large, but also with specific individuals when we have information that they are being targeted. I have spoken this morning about the fact that if we have any information that speaks to someone who might be under threat, that we would be we have protocols to act very quickly.	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I do not have tip of my hand the specific reaction to this. What I can tell you is that we have engaged with a number of communities, as Ms. Giles has described this morning, with communities at large, but also with specific individuals when we have information that they are being targeted. I have spoken this morning about the fact that if we have any information that speaks to someone who might be under threat, that we would be we have protocols to act very quickly. And so this the last point I would make on this is that	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	I do not have tip of my hand the specific reaction to this. What I can tell you is that we have engaged with a number of communities, as Ms. Giles has described this morning, with communities at large, but also with specific individuals when we have information that they are being targeted. I have spoken this morning about the fact that if we have any information that speaks to someone who might be under threat, that we would be we have protocols to act very quickly. And so this the last point I would make on this is that there is a our engagement is both when we have specific	

187

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Teich)

this is the process that Ms. Giles explained this morning.
Since 2019, we have redirected significant of our attention
to be able to do that because transnational repression is
real, and the people who are affected are often left with
very little to protect themselves. And if we do have
information or a way to be supportive, this is what we're
trying to do.

So let me -- anything ---

9 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: That was a great
10 description.

MS. SARAH TEICH: Okay. Can we please now 11 pull up CANDOC44? This is the CSIS IR. And if we can go to 12 page 16, please. And I'll just read this part aloud again. 13 14 "CSIS has published unclassified 15 reports, including, for example, foreign interference in eight 16 languages, including the languages of 17 several diaspora communities directly 18 targeted by foreign interference..." 19 And then it lists a number of languages in 20 21 brackets, 22 "...Arabic, Farsi, Russian, simplified Chinese, traditional 23 Chinese, Punjabi, English and 24 25 French." 26 Is this list of languages exhaustive? DR. NICOLE GILES: What I'd say is that we're 27

28 continually looking to put these and other publications in

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Teich)

1 more languages, and so we are in the process of trying to
2 translate these documents into additional languages of
3 communities that we know to be targeted and at risk. At the
4 time of writing, that was exhaustive.

5 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Oh, sorry, if I can 6 just add, Ms. Giles also under her leadership we have engaged 7 with other communities and some of our documentation we have 8 co-edited reports in Inuktitut to be -- make sure that we're 9 able to reach, you know, communities in the north that would 10 not normally have access to our information.

MS. SARAH TEICH: Okay. Thank you. And
you've mentioned as of the time of writing, as of now, today,
is this list still exhaustive?

14 DR. NICOLE GILES: My -- I was trying to 15 search for the answer to that question as you were asking 16 yours. I know we do have a couple in translation right now. 17 I don't believe they've yet been released on the website, but 18 they're under active preparation.

19 MS. SARAH TEICH: Okay. Are one of the two
20 or more in translation the Uyghur language? Is that in
21 progress?

22 DR. NICOLE GILES: I honestly can't recall at
23 this point.

MS. SARAH TEICH: Do you think it would be
 valuable to translate this report into the Uyghur language?
 DR. NICOLE GILES: I think it would be and I
 think it would be valuable to translate this report into as
 many languages as we have communities in Canada.

189

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Teich)

MS. SARAH TEICH: Okay. Thank you. If we 1 can go back, please, to HRC91, this is the last time I'm 2 3 going to flip you around different documents. And jump to page 164, please. Bullet 33 recommends that, 4 "...the Treaty Between Canada and the 5 People's Republic of China on Mutual 6 7 Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters [be terminated]." 8 Are you familiar with this Treaty? 9 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I'm familiar with the 10 MLAT process, not specifically this one. I have not --11 that's not been an area that I've been engaged. 12 MS. SARAH TEICH: Do you think that Canada 13 14 should be engaging in mutual legal assistance on criminal 15 matters with the Chinese government? MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, I 16 believe that we had colleagues from the Department of Justice 17 who appeared yesterday. I don't know if that question was 18 asked of them. So I don't -- I do not want to -- I do not 19 have a specific answer other than to say that what I can tell 20 you from experience, it matters regarding criminal 21 22 proceedings, extradition and information sharing about many different subjects. The -- I've seen in a very, very 23 substantive evolution in the last number of years where 24 commensurate with our understanding of how the PRC was using 25 disinformation and was using these open transparent processes 26 to potentially use them for purposes that was not transparent 27 at the beginning for Canada. And, therefore, I have seen --28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Teich)

again, I cannot speak to this specific MLAT, but I have seen
a number of these procedures to be suspended, if not
completely stopped, because of the way the understanding that
is now available that was not necessarily available at the
initial stage.

MS. SARAH TEICH: The report notes here that
the Treaty has a termination provision on six month's notice.
Would you agree that this Treaty should be terminating using
the six month's notice provision?

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, [no
interpretation].

I can just add maybe something to what -- the 12 line of questioning you asked my colleagues, I think what has 13 14 been very clearly illustrated this morning with -- Dr. Giles pointed out the stakeholder engagement and the approach and 15 the intent. In linking this to your specific question, 16 Counsel, about, you know, was it translated in other 17 languages, that is exactly the kind of engagement and 18 feedback we're looking for. And if there are a gap because, 19 you know, we may not be, you know -- we'd like to think we 20 know a lot, or my colleagues, we're still -- they know a lot, 21 22 but this is exactly the kind of information that, you know, we're trying to achieve, which is, you know, if there are 23 people who need our support and we have something to offer, 24 we absolutely want to be there. So I'm sure my colleagues 25 have taken very good note of the questions you've raised ---26 MS. SARAH TEICH: Thank you. All right. 27

28 Thanks, that's all.

1	COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Thank you.
2	Mr. Singh for the Sikh Coalition.
3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. PRABJOT SINGH:
4	MR. PRABJOT SINGH: And thank you to our
5	panelists as well. My name is Prabjot Singh for the Sikh
6	Coalition. I'm going to try to move as efficiently as
7	possible, bringing up a number of documents to your
8	attention. That'll obviously prompt some follow-up
9	questions.

Just in the interest of time, Mr. Vigneault, 10 I'm going to direct my questions to yourself, particularly, 11 because you were the director in most of the times in 12 question. And before I start, I do just want to flag, I 13 14 understand that we're trying to walk a very fine line here, 15 engaging in a public process to ensure transparency, while protecting certain issues and information that's sensitive to 16 national security. So I imagine that there's going to be 17 some questions that you're not able to answer in a public 18 setting. If you can indicate that, for the record, so 19 Commission counsel can note down the question, and if any 20 follow up is required in-camera or otherwise, that can be 21 22 done by Commission counsel and Madam Commissioner.

So, Mr. Vigneault, this week, the Commission heard from experts who really talked about the challenges and difficulty of attributing disinformation to specific states, especially when it's based on open-source reporting and data. Can you confirm that it's your understanding that on several occasions Indian government actors and intelligence -- and/or

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Singh)

1 intelligence agencies have actually participated in 2 disinformation in some form against the Government of Canada 3 and diaspora communities?

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, we
have working with the Commission produced unclassified
documents that's describing the activities of India. This
was, you know -- so as -- we stretch everything we could to
make as much information public as possible. So if it's not
listed in those documents, I will not be able to elaborate
further on that.

MR. PRABJOT SINGH: So I think you're referring to CAN.SUM.30, which is the summary that you're talking about for this stage. So you would rest your answer based off of that in terms of disinformation, whatever's in that document?

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I'm making it based on that specific documents, but also, more generally speaking, the information that has been disclosed that comes from classified information in our holdings, that forms a basis of our understanding. If that has not yet been disclosed, I cannot go to more details of what is would be our specific understanding of the intelligence.

23 MR. PRABJOT SINGH: Sure, understood. Ms. 24 Court Operator, if we can bring up CAN32961? So this is an 25 analytical brief that was referred to by Commission counsel 26 as well. If you scroll down, please? Yeah, that's good. 27 Right there. So this document describes India's desire to 28 acquire cyber capabilities from countries like Israel to

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Singh)

engage in cognitive warfare. And I'm paraphrasing, but what I believe you defined this term as is an aggressive tactic that penetrates people's homes and brains in order to change how people are thinking and potentially shape a collective population's outlook.

6 Is that roughly accurate to how you would7 define that term?

8 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I think, Madam 9 Commissioner, it's fair to say that I spoke this morning 10 about the efforts by India to acquire Pegasus. I also spoke 11 separately about cognitive warfare, but I have not linked --12 made the linkage that counsel is making. I don't know if 13 it's in this document subsequently, but this is -- this 14 morning, this is not how I phrased it.

So I'm just -- just because I have not had a
chance to re-read all of the documents, counsel.

MR. PRABJOT SINGH: No -- I was simply just
trying to land on a definition of cognitive warfare, but I do
believe it is later on this document.

20 What I want to draw your attention to is that
21 line after that redacted block at the top ---

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Okay.
MR. PRABJOT SINGH: --- that says that:
"The Government of India will likely seek to promote a pro-India and antiKhalistani narrative in Canada using cognitive warfare techniques." (As read)

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Singh)

So this would undeniably pose a significant 1 national security threat to Canada; correct? 2 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: That's accurate. 3 MR. PRABJOT SINGH: Thank you. 4 And can we bring up CAN23184 and go to page 5 6 5? --- EXHIBIT No. CAN023184: 7 2023 Threat Summary Report 8 MR. PRABJOT SINGH: So this is a 2023 threat 9 summary report from CSIS. 10 And if you scroll down. That's good right 11 there. 12 13 In that bottom right corner, the document 14 refers to an Indian travel advisory in 2022 specifically, 15 noting that this was a clear example of disinformation meant to damage Canada's reputation. 16 I want to hone in on the allegations in the 17 substance of the advisory, that hate crime, sectarian 18 violence, and anti-India activity is increasing in Canada, 19 according to the advisory. 20 I'm going to suggest to you that one of 21 22 India's disinformation tactics is to manufacture a narrative of sectarian conflict with the objective of polarizing 23 communities in Canada and to deflect a criticism of the 24 Government of India as sectarian. And this is a strategy 25 that's been seen in Five Eyes partner countries like 26 Australia as well. Are you able to confirm that on the 27 28 record today?

28

195

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Singh)

1 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, I think like so many of these things, we have to be very 2 careful about the nuances here. I think that I am -- I think 3 the statement that is on this document, I concur with that. 4 we also have to -- our -- the -- what we know -- what we can 5 6 assess of the rationale for why the Government of India published that I think is laid out there. But it's -- we 7 have to be careful not to then, you know, draw that -- those 8 analytical conclusions, you know, to a degree where we would 9 not have the information. 10 So for example, when you describe that, you 11

know, that some facts that will be 12 13 misinformation/disinformation, and I will speak more generally here, not specifically. Often it has an impact 14 because, you know, there's some element of truth. So people 15 can relate to some of these elements because they've seen it 16 in the media or they have experienced some of these issues. 17 And so part of the misinformation and disinformation comes --18 19 their efficacy comes from the fact that, you know, you're using some of the -- some elements that might be actually 20 21 factually correct.

22 So that's why I -- you made an assertion, you 23 know, counsel, that I am just not necessarily comfortable to 24 follow you through the extent, but what I said is that I'm 25 comfortable with this document, you know, the way it 26 described the specific intent of this advisory, and it is 27 something that, you know, is of concern.

MR. PRABJOT SINGH: So I'm going to move on

to political interference by India. 1 You can take that document now. 2 3 When we look at India's foreign interference as a whole, India is not simply trying to interfere in 4 elections. They're actually engaged in a much deeper more 5 6 calculated purpose, which is to interfere and manipulate Canada's democratic processes to influence and control policy 7 from media manipulation to influencing the makeup of 8 Parliament and the issues raised in Parliament. Is that fair 9 to say? 10 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, we 11 have published our summaries of -- I don't know if counsel 12 can bring me to specific points of our summary where we have 13 14 described the activities of India? 15 That might be helpful because there is a very long list of elements that you have included in your 16 statement, counsel, and I just want to do justice to the 17 Commission by not necessarily giving, you know, a yay or nay 18 19 answer like this. MR. PRABJOT SINGH: No, and I understand 20 that. And I'm content to kind of rest on that summary. I'm 21 22 trying to see if there's any other information that you may have, and if you're not able to share it, you can indicate 23 that in this forum. 24 Is it fair to say that Indian officials 25 combine diplomatic influence efforts alongside clandestine 26 foreign interference to undermine what they see as anti-India 27 positions in Canada? 28

```
197
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Singh)

1	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Do you have the
2	specifics of what's in the summary?
3	MR. BO BASLER: Yeah, I don't in the
4	summary we produced for the Commission with respect to
5	activities undertaken by the Government of India, I do not
6	believe that is language that appears in the summary. So I -
7	- we went to considerable length to try and move into the
8	public realm what can be moved into the public realm from the
9	classified material. So I don't just not having the
10	summary in front of me, but I don't believe that specific
11	language that you used is reflective in the summary that
12	COMMISSIONER HOGUE: I think it will be
13	useful to have the summary on the screen
14	DR. NICOLE GILES: I believe it's
15	COMMISSIONER HOGUE: instead of
15 16	COMMISSIONER HOGUE: instead of speculating as to what is said or not said in the summary.
16	speculating as to what is said or not said in the summary.
16 17	speculating as to what is said or not said in the summary. So can you
16 17 18	speculating as to what is said or not said in the summary. So can you MR. PRABJOT SINGH: Yeah, I appreciate that,
16 17 18 19	<pre>speculating as to what is said or not said in the summary. So can you MR. PRABJOT SINGH: Yeah, I appreciate that, Madam Commissioner. Like I said, I'm content to rest on the</pre>
16 17 18 19 20	<pre>speculating as to what is said or not said in the summary. So can you MR. PRABJOT SINGH: Yeah, I appreciate that, Madam Commissioner. Like I said, I'm content to rest on the summary. That information is on the record before yourself</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>speculating as to what is said or not said in the summary. So can you MR. PRABJOT SINGH: Yeah, I appreciate that, Madam Commissioner. Like I said, I'm content to rest on the summary. That information is on the record before yourself as evidence, so I don't want to just reiterate that</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>speculating as to what is said or not said in the summary. So can you MR. PRABJOT SINGH: Yeah, I appreciate that, Madam Commissioner. Like I said, I'm content to rest on the summary. That information is on the record before yourself as evidence, so I don't want to just reiterate that information. I'm trying to elicit what additional</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>speculating as to what is said or not said in the summary. So can you MR. PRABJOT SINGH: Yeah, I appreciate that, Madam Commissioner. Like I said, I'm content to rest on the summary. That information is on the record before yourself as evidence, so I don't want to just reiterate that information. I'm trying to elicit what additional information or context we might get,</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>speculating as to what is said or not said in the summary. So can you MR. PRABJOT SINGH: Yeah, I appreciate that, Madam Commissioner. Like I said, I'm content to rest on the summary. That information is on the record before yourself as evidence, so I don't want to just reiterate that information. I'm trying to elicit what additional information or context we might get, COMMISSIONER HOGUE: But he only</pre>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>speculating as to what is said or not said in the summary. So can you MR. PRABJOT SINGH: Yeah, I appreciate that, Madam Commissioner. Like I said, I'm content to rest on the summary. That information is on the record before yourself as evidence, so I don't want to just reiterate that information. I'm trying to elicit what additional information or context we might get, COMMISSIONER HOGUE: But he only MR. PRABJOT SINGH: or at the very least,</pre>

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Singh)

1	position is they won't share any additional information.
2	MR. PRABJOT SINGH: Sure.
3	COMMISSIONER HOGUE: So instead of
4	MR. PRABJOT SINGH: I'll move on. If we can
5	bring up CAN3249 and go to page 6, please? And if we scroll
6	down? Yeah, right there. That's fine.
7	EXHIBIT No. CAN003249:
8	Canada's Strategy for Countering
9	Hostile Activities by State Actors
10	MR. PRABJOT SINGH: So the document states
11	that:
12	"Indian officials have developed a
13	network of contacts who engage in a
14	variety of activities, including the
15	collection of Canadian political
16	information, dissident monitoring in
17	Canada, interference with Canadian
18	interests, and a number of other
19	activities." (As read)
20	In terms of monitoring dissidents, India does
21	more than just monitor dissidents. Is it your understanding
22	that Indian actors also engage in coercive activities as
23	well?
24	MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, I
25	think we're at the same kind of line of questioning. We have
26	tried to be very transparent with the information that can be
27	released. I think counsel is addressing a number of the
28	specific techniques and approaches that, you know, a country

```
199
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Singh)

may use. I think we've talked about the fact there were
 elements of covertness of Indian activities. We've spoken to
 that.

4 It's just that when you bring it in very
5 specific context that, you know, we're not at the position to
6 speak to those issues, counsel.

7 DR. NICOLE GILES: I think it might be helpful just to clarify that the process we went through in 8 developing the summaries was exhaustive and it's also, by 9 leaps and bounds, the most information we've ever put in the 10 public. And so that's why we're indicating that we're up 11 against the line on what's been provided, is that it goes far 12 beyond what we've released before. And the reason the 13 14 specific language in the summaries matters is that it has 15 been carefully chosen to ensure that that language cannot be used by adversaries to identify our sources, methods, 16 operations, and intelligence gaps. 17

So just hopefully provides a little bit ofcontext on why we're not able to say more at this point.

20 MR. PRABJOT SINGH: Yeah, and I understand 21 and appreciate that. And like I've said a couple of times, 22 that summary is very helpful. The purpose of the cross-23 examination here is to try to elicit additional information 24 to try to delve into a little bit more detail, otherwise it 25 would be a completely redundant exercise.

26 So like I said, again, if there's information 27 that can't be shared, that you can't state verbally, if you 28 can flag that, and the Commission can follow up on that.

200

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Singh)

1 So I just want to go to the fact that last 2 September most Canadians publicly learned, and this is 3 unclassified public information, that India is willing to go 4 to the extent of murdering Sikh activists in Canada. Is that 5 something that you can say, Mr. Vigneault?

6 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes. You refer to the 7 Prime Minister's statements in the House of Commons about the 8 assassination of Mr. Nijjar.

9 MR. PRABJOT SINGH: Thank you. And I'm going to suggest to you that CSIS knew about an active threat to 10 the lives of at least five Sikh community leaders, including 11 Bhai Hardeep Singh, as early as July 2022, when members of an 12 integrated national security enforcement team visited their 13 14 homes to deliver a warning. Is that something that you're 15 able to confirm in public or is that something that is not able to be shared in public? 16

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, I'm 17 not sure about the source of that information. I am aware 18 and we have said that -- it has been said publicly that it 19 has been said publicly there has been a number of exercises 20 by the police on duty to warn about you know, a potential 21 22 threat to individuals. That information may have been, you know, been available to police through their own means or 23 through CSIS. But the specifics of these five individuals, I 24 do not have any specific information to share. 25

26 MR. PRABJOT SINGH: A number of Sikh
27 activists in Canada continue to face threats emanating from
28 India to this day. Is that correct?

201

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Singh)

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: The activities that
 we've described in our -- the documents that have been made
 public speak to a focus of the Government of India and some
 of their proxies against dissidents in Canada, yes.

MR. PRABJOT SINGH: So I'm going to suggest 5 6 that despite numerous warnings prior to June 2023 about the threat to lives, the lives of several activists, CSIS did not 7 engage in threat reduction measures, specifically countering 8 India's operational capacity in this regard, or otherwise 9 ensure the physical safety and security of those targeted 10 individuals. Those individuals who received duties to warn 11 are essentially at their own devices to protect themselves or 12 13 avoid harm. Is that correct?

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I would not accept the
premise of that question, no.

MR. PRABJOT SINGH: So looking forward, given 16 the failure of Canada's security and intelligence community 17 to detect and deter this shocking act of foreign interference 18 19 and transnational repression, which resulted in the murder of a citizen despite prior knowledge, are you able to share any 20 insight where Canada may have failed in this case? Was it a 21 22 lack of skills and competency? Was it a lack of resources? A gap in legislation? Or a lack of political will in this 23 case? 24

We're looking for some insight and perhaps where this is general terms forward looking, about what went wrong in this case that allowed a foreign state to murder a Canadian citizen?

28

202

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Singh)

MR. BARNEY BRUCKER: Commissioner. Counsel 1 has made very loaded statements in this, his last question, 2 3 the last round. I think there has been -- there is an ongoing criminal proceedings in the matter. The Prime 4 Minister spoke about the intelligence he has received from 5 6 CSIS about this, and some of the actions that have taken place. And I will say that, you know, this is the process 7 that will take place, and we'll look forward to the results 8 of the criminal proceedings. 9

MR. PRABJOT SINGH: So Madam Commissioner, my 10 final question, and I'll try to elevate it into more general 11 terms, in a case where a foreign state is able to murder a 12 13 Canadian citizen, I'm wondering what insight or lessons that 14 yourself or any other witnesses on the panel might be able to glean from that -- this kind of experience, and provide some 15 kind of advice or recommendations about how something like 16 this can be avoided in the future. 17

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, we 18 19 have -- there is bodies to glean a great understanding of certain incidents, includes lessons learned exercises. 20 There's a lot of work being done in that regard, not just by 21 22 the Canadian government and national security agencies, but also our international counterparts. The threat continues to 23 evolve and develop. We're learning more and more about 24 techniques that are being used and certain limitations in 25 terms of the technologies, and the lengths that certain 26 countries will go to to advance their interest. 27

But what I can share with the Commission is

28

203

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Singh)

this: Yes, a lot of efforts have been made, and continue to 1 be made, to better inform Canadians going forward. 2 3 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Thank you. MR. PRABJOT SINGH: Thank you, Commissioner, 4 those are my questions. 5 6 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Counsel for the Concern Group? 7 --- CROSS-EXAMINATION BY/ MR. NEIL CHANTLER: 8 MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Good afternoon, panel. 9 Neil Chantler, counsel for the Chinese Canadian Concern 10 Group. 11 I'm going to focus on some issues that are of 12 13 particular concern to my client group, and perhaps other members of the Chinese diaspora in Canada. And I'm going to 14 15 start with the NSICOP report, if Madam Court Reporter can please pull up COM.363. I recognize this report has taken a 16 bit of a beating today, and I'm hoping to resuscitate it in a 17 small way in respect of issues that pertain to my clients. 18 19 I'll start by putting some findings of this report to you, in regards to the PRC's tactics to exploit 20 members of our Chinese diaspora in Canada, in an effort to 21 22 determine whether the service agrees with these findings or wishes to disagree or provide some nuance or corrections to 23 the findings in this report. And I'm also aiming simply to 24 highlight some of the tactics of the PRC and its foreign 25 26 interference in this country. Could we please turn to page 28, that's PDF 27

page 28, paragraph 38. So this paragraph describes the work

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Chantler)

1 of the United Front Work Department in Canada. And I'll just 2 read a portion of it:

3	"The U[nited] F[ront] W[ork]
4	D[epartment] operates through a large
5	network that includes front
6	organizations which do not declare
7	their affiliation to the Chinese
8	Communist Partyand have an
9	additional overt and legal function.
10	These front organizations tasked
11	state-owned enterprises, Chinese-
12	registered private companies, Chinese
13	student organizations, foreign
14	cultural organizations, foreign
15	media, members of Chinese
16	ethnocultural communities, and
17	prominent businesspersons and
18	political figures to engage in
19	democratic institutions and processes
20	in a way that supports the goals of
21	the CCP."

Now the premise to my question is, of course, that this committee's report is based on intelligence that's been provided by CSIS. And I simply ask, does the panel agree with these findings of the committee's report, or does it wish to provide any nuance or corrections to that paragraph?

28

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: I'll say a few

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Chantler)

comments. I'm sure colleagues will have views. 1 I do support this statement. We have 2 3 testified in front of this committee to the fact that UFWD under Xi Jinping has taken a much, much larger role. 4 The UFWD is not a state entity, it is a Communist Party entity 5 6 and reports directly to the Politburo. And we have seen its 7 budget grow to the point that it is now larger than, you know, the foreign ministry of the PRC. And so, these 8 activities described there, I fully support the -- what is 9 written there and concur with the concerns that we have with 10 these activities. 11 MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Thank you, Director. 12 Could we please turn to PDF page 28, paragraph 39, the next 13 14 paragraph. This paragraph describes the PRC's use of 15 community associations: "According to CSIS, the PRC views 16 community associations in particular 17 as an important means through which 18 19 PRC-linked officials can approach the 20 Canadian government and elected officials. CSIS assesses that the 21 22 UFWD has established community organizations to facilitate influence 23 operations against specific members 24 25 of Parliament and infiltrated 26 existing community associations to reorient them towards supporting CCP 27 policies and narratives." 28

```
206
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Chantler)

Does the panel agree with these finding of the committee's report or wish to provide any nuance or corrections?

MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Yes, I can speak to 4 this one. The panel, myself, I do agree with this finding. 5 6 We have been investigating this particular threat actor within Canada for decades now. We have watched them evolve, 7 and improve, and engage deeper into our diaspora communities. 8 And we -- and that is one of the reasons why this is such an 9 important inquiry, so that we do not lose the forest for the 10 That we appreciate the foreign interference threat 11 trees. that our country is facing from China and from other 12 13 countries, and continue to have that greater conversation, transparency, build resilience within our country. 14

MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Thank you.

Paragraph 40, this paragraph describes the
involvement of Chinese diplomatic staff in influencing
community organizations. Into the paragraph it starts with:

19 "These organizations often have close relationships with the PRC Embassy 20 and consulates and may rely on 21 22 financial support for their activities, may benefit from 23 reciprocal favours, including 24 25 financial and economic incentives or 26 other honours and awards to cooperate with PRC authorities, or may simply 27 support the PRC because of a sense of 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Chantler)

national pride." 1 Again, to the panel, you generally agree with 2 these findings? 3 MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Yes. 4 MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Thank you. 5 6 PDF page 35, paragraph 63. This paragraph describes the use of proxies. It says: 7 "As noted in Chapter 1, foreign 8 states use Canadians as proxies who 9 act at their behest, creating a 10 separation between the threat 11 activity and the foreign actor." 12 13 And it goes on. 14 Over the page, there's a case study, and it describes a proxy's activities posing a threat to national 15 security. 16 Again, are these findings of the Committee 17 consistent with the panel's understanding of the intelligence 18 19 that formed the premise for these findings? MR. BO BASLER: Yes, this is consistent with 20 21 our understanding and consistent with information we have 22 published. MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Thank you, Mr. Basler. 23 PDF page 21, this talks about -- this is in 24 the category of transnational repression, and it talks about 25 overseas police stations. At the bottom of the page, it 26 reads: 27 "As of March 2023, there were at 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Chantler)

least seven stations in Canada: 1 three in Toronto, two in Vancouver 2 3 and two in Montreal. The stations were housed in various locations, 4 including a residence and a 5 6 convenience store, and reportedly provided PRC-related administrative 7 services, such as renewing PRC 8 driver's licences. 9 . . . The PRC established these stations 10 without Canada's permission and in 11 contravention of the Foreign Missions 12 13 and International Organizations Act." Does the panel agree with those findings or 14 wish to provide any corrections or additional information? 15 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: This is based on 16 information that is coming from other organizations, but this 17 is -- I can speak to the fact that I concur with those 18 19 statements. 20 MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Thank you. 21 Now, I'm going to move to a more general 22 question. And given the findings of the Committee, which you seem to agree with, may I ask, have there been any 23 consequences to this type of activity that you can speak to 24 25 in this format? 26 And if not, why not? Canadians are understandably concerned about 27 this type of activity. My clients are certainly very 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Chantler)

1 concerned about this kind of activity occurring on Canadian
2 soil. And how can you assure us that there have been
3 consequences to this kind of activity in Canada or perhaps
4 with amendments to the CSIS Act and other amendments under
5 Bill C-70, there will, in the future, be consequences to this
6 kind of activity?

7 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: So maybe, Madam
8 Commissioner, I can say that there have been some
9 consequences. I think it has been reported publicly the work
10 that our RCMP colleagues have done vis a vis the police -11 so-called police stations.

There has also been a decision by the 12 13 Minister of Foreign Affairs to declare persona non grata a 14 Chinese diplomat was engaged to be engaged in these types of 15 activities. There's been a number of public policy pronouncements by the government about avenues that they 16 would not engage with the Chinese government because of these 17 types of concerns, and there's also been a number of other 18 19 activities taking place that we cannot disclose in this setting. 20

21

Maybe my colleagues want to add.

22 DR. NICOLE GILES: I think I would also add 23 that very significant consequences, even the process that's 24 happening right now in terms of the light that has been shed 25 on the activities of PRC that potentially otherwise would not 26 have been made as aware.

So one of the big consequences is that
because that awareness has been raised, we're better able to

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Chantler)

inform Chinese Canadians who are feeling threatened, who
don't feel safe in their communities of how to identify that
foreign interference, especially the activities through
proxies, and to be able to better inform them on how they can
protect themselves in the communities. And we hope to be
able to do even more of that with the new CSIS Act
amendments.

8

MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Thank you, Dr. Giles.

9 And so you spoke to this a bit earlier about
10 how CSIS was doing its best to engage with the communities
11 affected.

Would you agree that, historically, you've
been very limited in the amount of information that you could
share with members of the diaspora?

DR. NICOLE GILES: I would agree with that. I think we've been enthusiastic with what we are able to share, but certainly the aperture has opened up with the passage of the CSIS Act amendments as part of C-70.

19 MR. NEIL CHANTLER: And do those amendments 20 go far enough, in your view, to permit you to share enough 21 information with people, allow them -- that will allow them 22 to protect themselves from this kind of foreign interference?

23 DR. NICOLE GILES: I think the new disclosure 24 authorities that we've received for the purposes of building 25 resilience are exactly what we need in order to execute this 26 part of our mandate. I think, though, it is responsible to 27 mention, however, that there will always be some limitations 28 in terms of the information that we can provide. Even

```
211
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Chantler)

classified information, we'll continue to need to protect our 1 sources, our operations, our methodologies. 2 3 MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Except ---MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, if 4 I ---5 6 MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Go ahead. MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Just very briefly add 7 to this, I, of course, concur with what my colleague has said 8 about CSIS actions, but we spoke about the fact that there is 9 a need for more than just CSIS to engage in these activities 10 and there are, indeed, a number of other actors who are 11 engaging in helping communities combat foreign interference. 12 13 Department of Public Safety has a core interference coordinator. The Minister of Public Safety has 14 been engaged also to democratic process. 15 So I just want to leave the Commission with 16 the notion that, you know, it is -- CSIS is a very prominent 17 actor here, but it is also part of a community and that also 18 19 need to engage here. It's not just an intelligence question. MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Dr. Giles, in a follow-up 20 to some of -- something you just said, and briefly, as I'm 21 22 running out of time, but while the rules may be changing and you may have more freedom to share information with the 23 public, are you worried at all that there's still going to be 24 a culture of secrecy around this kind of information? Is --25 are the agents on the ground -- is the Service going to 26 change its culture around classified information? 27 28 DR. NICOLE GILES: Cultural change always

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Chantler)

takes time, and certainly Ms. Lloyd, as our former Chief 1 Transformation Officer, would be able to speak to that. 2 3 I think that what we are seeing has been a very significant shift in the last couple of years on this. 4 I'm very confident that we'll continue to see that shift, as 5 6 there's a very broad and profound understanding in our organization that we need to be able to share information in 7 order to better protect Canadians, and also that the trust 8 that results from that is really critical for how they 9 undertake their daily business. 10 MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Thank you. 11 Specifically in relation to the Chinese 12 13 police stations, is the panel able to assure the public that 14 the overseas Chinese police stations are no longer operating in this country, or is that still something that is publicly 15 known to exist? 16 Perhaps you can't comment, but. 17 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: I think what we could say 18 19 is that our colleagues at the RCMP has made public statements with regards to their investigations and which stations have 20 been closed over the course of those activities to respond. 21 22 MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Thank you. Could the operator please pull up 23 24 CAN1080 R01? Page 7, paragraph 14. 25 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN001080 R01: 26 PRC Foreign Interference in Canada: A 27 Critical National Security Threat -28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Chantler)

CSIS IA 2021-22/31A 1 MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Before we scroll down, 2 3 does the panel recognize this document? This was very recently released. It's an intelligence assessment, "PRC 4 Foreign Interference in Canada: Critical National Security 5 6 Threat". 7 It's a very detailed document outlining various aspects of PRC interference in this country. 8 And one particular feature caught my eye, and 9 I thought I would ask you about it. It's on page 7, 10 paragraph 14. This is the Chinese Fox Hunt and Sky Net 11 campaigns. 12 They're publicly known. They have -- there's 13 14 much information publicly available about these campaigns 15 generally, but I found it rather alarming to learn that these campaigns are ongoing in Canada. And this is essentially a 16 global operation launched by China to repatriate Chinese 17 individuals accused by China of corruption or crimes, often 18 using coercive tactics like intimidation and pressure on 19 their family members. 20 Can anybody on the panel speak to that 21 22 campaign, an awareness of it generally? MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: Yes, the Service is 23 very aware of the Fox Hunt/Sky Net campaign. It's very aware 24 25 publicly. It's a very aggressive effort by the PRC, as you noted yourself, to go and find individuals that have been, 26 they determined, engaged in corruption activities within 27 28 China.

213

214

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Chantler)

It was part of the Chinese Communist Party's 1 effort to bring anti-corruption into their government and to 2 3 pursue those around the world. So they have been engaged in going into 4 various countries, not only Canada, but several countries 5 6 around the world. 7 MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Thank you. And so my final question is, are you aware of 8 any Canadians succumbing to this program and being coerced or 9 forced to return to China? 10 MS. CHERIE HENDERSON: I am aware of one case 11 or two, but I honestly would have to go back to the Service 12 and determine what we can talk about on those cases. There's 13 14 been a lot of engagement across our own government on that, and a lot of discussions with our police partners on how to 15 manage these particular situations. 16 MR. NEIL CHANTLER: Thank you very much. 17 Those are my questions. 18 19 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Thank you. Me Sirois for the RCDA? 20 21 --- CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: 22 MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: Guillaume Sirois for the RCDA. Can I ask the Court Operator to pull up 23 CAN033122 1, please? 24 --- EXHIBIT No. CAN033122 0001: 25 26 Moscow's War in Ukraine: Implications for Russian FI Activities in Canada -27 IA 2023-24/24 28

215 HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT ENGLISH INTERPRETATION LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Sirois) MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: While it's being 1 brought up, this is an intelligence assessment for 2023, 2024 2 3 from the Service titled, Must Cause War in Ukraine, Implications for Russian Foreign Interference Activities in 4 Canada. 5 6 [No interpretation]. MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Yes, I recognize that 7 this is a document ---8 9 MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: [No interpretation]. MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: --- published by the 10 Service, yes. 11 MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: Super. On page 2, 12 "Key Assessments"; there are five. If we look at the third: 13 14 "Disinformation and FI foreign 15 interference activities in Canada will continue in an effort to 16 discredit the Government of Canada's 17 policy on Ukraine, smear Ukrainian 18 19 diaspora and their organizations in 20 Canada, and spread Russian disinformation regarding the conflict 21 22 in Ukraine." [No interpretation], now point 4, the last 23 24 sentence: 25 "As a result, the Russian Government 26 will continue its attempts to influence and control the Russian 27 diaspora in Canada." 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Sirois)

[No interpretation] so this continues today. 1 These are key assessments that are still valid today? 2 3 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Yes. MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: I would like to see 4 the document that I just listed on screen. 5 Do you have anything that you'd like to add 6 about these assessments while we're waiting for the Court 7 Operator to produce the document? 8 9 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: I would say I think it's consistent with my comments, this morning's testimony about 10 the nature of the threats of foreign interference from 11 Russia. We talked this morning about how one of the 12 13 objectives of the Russian Government in this space is to be 14 able to influence the policy and positions as it relates to conflicts, for example, like Ukraine. 15 MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: Okay. That's good. 16 Can we please pull up WIT134, please? I understand it 17 challenging to add comments to such assessments that -- and I 18 19 would like to see paragraph 16, please. This is your incamera examination summary at paragraph 16. We see 20 Ms. Tessier described Russia's covert operations in their 21 22 information space as a psychological war. I'm wondering if the covert operations described in the CSIS assessments which 23 is discussed is included in this psychological war that's 24 described here. 25 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: I think that when 26

we're looking at information, particularly disinformation,
not information, we know that it's important for Russia to

217

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Sirois)

try to undermine the credibility of a Western government. I
think this is what I was referring to. So this is an attempt
to create divisions, uncertainty among populations toward the
authorities, toward their government style.

5 MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: Okay. So it's not
6 necessarily connected to the war in Ukraine; it's more about
7 divisions?

8 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: In this case, I don't 9 think that I was specifically referring to Ukraine but I 10 think that the purpose of the Russian government is to create 11 this lack of confidence toward Western governments about 12 Ukraine or anybody else. It is their way of trying to act; 13 their modus operandi, they're trying to create this lack of 14 confidence.

MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: And we're talking,
also, about Canada?

17MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Yes, it might happen18in Canada too.

MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: Did it happen in
 Canada? Does Russia try to undermine Western governments in
 Canada too?

22MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Yes, it may happen in23Canada too.

24 MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: My question is not
 25 whether it may happen; whether it did happen?
 26 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: I don't know whether

27 there are more recent examples.

28 MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: If you don't have any

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Sirois)

1 examples in mind ---

19

MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Mr. Sirois, I would agree that, yes, Russian activities took place in Canada, are still taking place in Canada. I think what is important is that it's not just specifically targeting Canada. If it has an impact in Canada, one of the objectives of Vladimir Putin's regime is to change the international order.

So the international order after the Second 8 World War was that there were institutions which created 9 NATO, which created the international financial system. We 10 see that one of the specific objectives of Putin is to 11 undermine such institutions. That's why they created the 12 BRICS with other countries to try to find other ways of 13 governing so that the United States specifically, don't have 14 as much importance as well as other Western governments. So 15 sometimes it can be directly targeted against Canada but, 16 generally speaking, it's generally targeting the established 17 order, and it has an impact in Canada. 18

MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: [No interpretation]. 20 MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: [No interpretation]. 21 22 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Other intervention, I would like to confirm at least one example -- I won't go into 23 details -- targeting one representative of the government. 24 MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: But of course you 25 26 can't go into details. MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: Well, I don't know v a 27

 27
 MS. MICHELLE IESSIER: Well, I don't know y

 28
 MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: I would like to come

219

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Sirois)

back to the war in Russia and the disinformation and 1 influence strategies of Russia regarding Ukraine. 2 I would like to see RCD52, please. 3 --- EXHIBIT No. RCD000052: 4 Canadian Vulnerability to Russian 5 6 Narratives About Ukraine MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: And while the document 7 is coming, it's an analysis of Marcus Kolga and Christopher 8 Ross, members of Disinfo Watch, [no interpretation]. 9 Let's scroll down to see the title, please. 10 Two of three, page 2 of 3. So it's from July 8th, 2024. 11 "Canadian Vulnerability to Russian Narratives 12 about Ukraine," July 8, 2024. Let's scroll down, please. 13 14 I will show you the main findings of this analysis. So you see the first series of bullet points, 15 please. 16 "Most Canadians have been exposed to 17 Russian foreign interference and 18 19 manipulation narratives with 71 per cent of Canadian having heard at 20 least one of the narratives with an 21 22 average exposure of 2.1 narratives." [No interpretation]: 23 "A substantial portion of Canadians 24 25 exposed to narratives believe them to 26 be true or unsure of their falsehood." 27 Point 3: 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Sirois)

"We found a marked difference in 1 susceptibility to Russian 2 3 disinformation along political lines. So Conservative supporters who report 4 the highest exposure levels to 5 6 criminal narratives are also more 7 likely to believe in them compared to their Liberal and NDP counterparts." 8 I am wondering if you have reasons to doubt 9 the findings of the report. Is it something that has been 10 measured by CSIS or do you have any comments about these 11 three findings? 12 13 MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Madam Commissioner, I 14 think it would be difficult to speculate, not understanding 15 the nature of the data that was collected in this particular

16 case, to be able to assert whether our intelligence would 17 entirely line up with what is here.

I think that the important piece that we would take away here is that this is certainly a tool, as we spoke about this morning, that Russia has used, in particular as it relates to foreign interference in electoral processes. And as I mentioned in my testimony this morning that there has been analysis done on this with regards to a number of electoral processes around the world so far this year.

MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: Okay. We can pull the
document down. Thank you for the clarifications. We've seen
that the amount of Canadians that say that Canada is
supporting Ukraine too much has increased significantly since

```
221
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Sirois)

the start of the war. Considering the exposure of Canadians to Russian narratives and Russia's intent to undermine support for the Ukraine war, would you say that Russia's strategies to influence Canadians are having some effect that Russia maybe intended?

6 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: [No interpretation]. Ι 7 think that what we see here, without conducting such an indepth analysis as Disinfo Watch, I think it is credible to 8 believe that there is an impact of such strategies from 9 Russia. This morning I spoke about psychological warfare; my 10 colleague also mentioned it. The Russian establishment is 11 very strong in such approaches, and such techniques were used 12 13 in the past and they are still being used, and they were developed by the intelligence and security services of 14 15 Russia. So I think that, yes, we can say that. We can say that there is an impact in Canada. 16

MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: Thank you. I
appreciate your clarification.

I would like to discuss another subject. You
probably heard about the events of Tenet Media. Can you
comment more to know when you became aware of that, how you
became aware, any comment that has any relation to the
allegations about Tenet Media.

MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Madam Commissioner, what counsel is referring to is something that I mentioned this morning, a recent indictment that was released in the United States. So what I can say in response to the counsel's point is that we are aware of the indictment and the ongoing

investigations in this regard and I'll stop there. 1 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: That's about it. 2 3 DR. NICOLE GILES: I think it's also the opportunity to place that within the broader landscape of 4 Russia's global mis- and disinformation efforts, and what 5 we're seeing is the borderless nature of how those efforts 6 are undertaken, is that when we see those efforts undertaken 7 in other NATO countries, we see that naturally amplified in 8 Canada as well. So that's something that we're also aware 9 of, is that we're not alone in experiencing this threat that 10 we're expecting within that broader threat landscape. 11 MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: Interesting. Thank 12 vou. So I don't -- I won't get into the details of it, but 13 to bring it back to the effects of these campaigns, you might 14 be aware that multiple videos that were published -- or 15 produced by Tenet Media concerned Canadian political issues, 16 and most -- a lot of them, at least, attacked directly the 17 Prime Minister, Justin Trudeau. 18 19 I'm wondering if this -- in your assessment, if this plays into Russia's attempt to undermine the support 20 in Ukraine, as we all know the Prime Minister has been a 21 22 staunch supporter of the Ukrainian war effort? MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, if 23 I can, I would say that it's very hard to distinguish, 24 because this accusation has been made, and assuming that, you 25 know, some of the activities that, you know, have been 26 alleged, you know, have taken place, part of the problem then 27 becomes to distinguish what has been maybe part of the 28

223

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Sirois)

network's, you know, own editorial approach versus vis a vie 1 what has been influenced directly or indirectly by Russia. 2 And so that essentially taints everything else. 3 So I think it would be very hard to 4 distinguish between, you know, is something, you know, 5 6 against a politician at the behest directly or indirectly by Russia or just, you know, an editorial position that, you 7 know, that organization has taken? 8 9 So I think it's -- it will be very, very difficult to determine that. 10 You can see, however, there is a thread line 11 that, you know, someone can see in terms of a narrative that 12 13 exists and a narrative that has been pushed covertly by 14 Russia. MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: So you can say that 15 it's difficult to confirm that this was done by Russia 16 indirectly, but discrediting Mr. Trudeau directly, that can 17 promote Russian interests. 18 19 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, to come back to the point we made earlier, it's a good day for 20 the Kremlin when democratic countries quarrel with each 21 22 other, so yes, there is an effect, totally. MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: Maybe I have two small 23 24 last questions. COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Short ones. 25 MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: Yes, short. 26 We saw disinformation campaigns that were 27 relatively small, either they were not detected or they were 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Sirois)

detected but they were classified as having little
significance. But this is happening over several years in
other countries in the world, particularly in the U.S., our
neighbour. So what can CSIS do to better address the
cumulative effect of these disinformation campaigns when it
comes to public confidence towards institutions or toward the
war in Ukraine?

MR. BO BASLER: I'll just jump in on that. 8 It's -- when we're talking about mis- and disinformation, in 9 particular in these cases disinformation campaigns, that are 10 happening around the world perpetrated by foreign state 11 actors who have the intent of disrupting our democratic 12 13 systems and processes here or in allied countries, it is very 14 much a responsibility of a whole of government and a whole of 15 society approach to combat that.

There's been, you know, a lot of noting about 16 the effect of disinformation and how it can tear at the 17 society of -- the fabric of a society, how it can erode trust 18 in institutions or in governments, but the solutions require 19 a whole of society approach to be able to counter that 20 through better education, through more information being put 21 22 out, and the Service, for its part in this, tries to put the information out into the public domain, work with partners' 23 support. You know, the report you mentioned earlier was by a 24 civil society organization. They do incredible work around 25 the world. Civil society organizations are a key part of 26 countering mis- and disinformation as it spreads around the 27 28 world.

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Sirois)

I think as a government, there's been a 1 number of initiatives that have supported that. We heard 2 witness testimony, two days I believe, in this vein. 3 But it's -- you know, from the Service's 4 perspective, we certainly have a role in understanding a 5 6 threat and investigating the threat and the threat actors, advising government, and then allowing and helping 7 facilitating that whole of government and then whole of 8 9 society approach to countering it. DR. NICOLE GILES: Just briefly, to amplify 10 that, that's also part of the reason why we've been using our 11 own social media tools to also inform Canadians. And we've 12 13 had a number of very successful campaigns about exactly this. 14 Raising awareness on how to identify mis- and disinformation so that Canadians can better understand what it is that 15 they're consuming when they do look at social media. 16 MS. MICHELLE TESSIER: If I can -- sorry, we 17 do this a lot. If I can add to my colleagues' comments, I 18 19 think -- and not that I want to speak for the Service today, because I'm the Service in the past, but the whole of society 20 21 efforts -- [no interpretation]. 22 MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: [No interpretation] end on that, I wish I had more time. 23 24 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: It's not you, it's the 25 witnesses. 26 (LAUGHTER) MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: 27 Yes. 28 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: We won't blame them,

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Sirois)

though. 1 MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: Of course not. 2 3 So Russian interference, but from other countries as well, but Russian interference since 2016 --4 well, this has been an issue for a long time. We're talking 5 about the 2016 U.S. presidential election campaign, but why 6 is this still happening in 2024 with incidents such as Tenet 7 Media? Does it work? 8 9 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: [No interpretation]. 10 (LAUGHTER) MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Well, yes, of course it 11 works. The techniques are more sophisticated. As I was 12 13 mentioning this morning, understanding as to neuroscience and 14 cognitive and psychological warfare, this has an impact on populations. Technology -- my colleague was talking about 15 AI. Some cases have been mentioned publicly. In Slovakia 16 recently there was foreign interference. They were using 17 very advanced means, and this was coming from Russia. And it 18 works, and it's very difficult to detect; it's difficult to 19 fight against. Oftentimes it's very inexpensive compared to 20 when we look at the impact that it can have. 21 22 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Thank you. MR. GUILLAUME SIROIS: That's all. 23 Thank 24 you. 25 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: So next one ---26 MS. ERIN DANN: I'm very sorry, Commissioner, to interrupt, I'm just asking on behalf of the -- our court 27 staff, whether we could have a very short health break. 28

227 HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT ENGLISH INTERPRETATION LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Sirois) COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Yes, sure. 1 MS. ERIN DANN: I know we're anxious to 2 3 finish today, but I just think even a five-minute break would be appreciated. 4 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: Five minutes is enough, 5 or do we need 10 minutes? We'll take 10 minutes. 6 7 MS. ERIN DANN: I think probably 10. Thank 8 you. 9 COMMISSIONER HOGUE: So we'll come back at 5:15. 10 THE REGISTRAR: Order, please. 11 The sitting of the Commission is now in 12 13 recess until 5:15 p.m. 14 --- Upon recessing at 5:05 p.m. --- Upon resuming at 5:18 p.m. 15 THE REGISTRAR: Order please. 16 This sitting of the Foreign Interference 17 Commission is now back in session. 18 19 The time is 5:18 p.m. --- MS. CHERIE LYNN HENDERSON, Resumed: 20 21 -- MS. MICHELLE TESSIER, Resumed: 22 --- MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT, Resumed: --- MS. VANESSA LLOYD, Resumed: 23 24 --- DR. NICOLE GILES, Resumed: --- MR. BO BASLER, Resumed: 25 **COMMISSIONER HOGUE:** So next one is Counsel 26 for Han Dong. Mr. Wang? On Team I think, Team or Zoom, I'm 27 28 not sure.

```
HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT
LLOYD/GILES/BASNER
Cr-Ex(Sirois)
```

1MR. JEFFERY WANG: Yes, we're on Zoom.2COMMISSIONER HOGUE: On Zoom.3MR. JEFFERY WANG: No questions from us.4COMMISSIONER HOGUE: No questions.5AG?

228

6 --- CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BARNEY BRUCKER:

MR. BARNEY BRUCKER: I wonder -- let me ask 7 the current leadership, Ms. Lloyd and Ms. Giles, direct this 8 We've heard much about foreign interference and 9 to vou. while this inquiry has been called with respect to federal 10 electoral processes and democratic institutions, some of the 11 evidence we've heard, or a lot of the evidence we've heard 12 13 suggests it's a much broader issue than that.

14 So I'm asking you what perspective do we need 15 to bring to bear to combat and deal with this issue of 16 foreign interference. How would you -- ho do you see that 17 unfolding?

MS. VANESSA LLOYD: Perhaps I can start. 18 19 Madam Commissioner, I think what we've talked about over the course of the day is the importance of leveraging a long 20 history in the service of investigating threats from foreign 21 22 interference, body of intelligence that we glean from information sharing with our partners, and that includes 23 learning from their experiences about the intent and tactics 24 of threat actors. We have also talked about the range of 25 tools that have been utilized over time, and that have 26 evolved over time. 27

And in some of the recent discussions we've

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Brucker)

had this afternoon we've also talked about the importance of 1 bringing a whole of society approach to countering the 2 3 threat, and that is in my mind on two fronts. One in terms of involving civil society, from the points that I'm sure Dr. 4 Giles will speak to in terms of the transparency, and 5 dialogue, and disclosure of information about the threats to 6 a wider range of stakeholders, partners, and civil society. 7 And also, at the level of a community approach within the 8 Government of Canada. 9

And so, when we are talking about how we 10 respond to those threats, the importance of that being an 11 effort to bring to bear all of the tools within the national 12 security community and beyond, in order to be able to advance 13 14 our common goal of making sure that Canada is safe and secure from a range of threats. And that the people of Canada feel 15 confident that those agencies that are contributing to their 16 safety are doing so in a coordinated manner, and an informed 17 and purposeful manner. 18

19 DR. NICOLE GILES: I think I'd just briefly20 add two thoughts.

So first of all, I think it is important to 21 22 sometimes step back a little bit and think about how the foreign interference threat is situated within the broader 23 threat landscape that we're operating in right now. 24 There is a very high NGO, political and strategic context that we're 25 operating in. We're not only seeing an increase in the 26 complexity and intensity of the foreign interference threat, 27 but also violent extremism and the range of that, whether 28

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex (Brucker)

it's religiously motivated, ideologically motivated. We've 1 named several and been part with RCMP partners of some very 2 3 important arrests in that space in the last year in particular. And of course espionage continues, and just to 4 recognize that the foreign interference threat in Canada is 5 6 not in isolation to the broader geopolitical context that we're operating in, and within those priorities as well in 7 terms of the incredible work that our employees do with 8 colleagues across government to keep Canadians safe every 9 10 day.

And within that, as well, is that it's not 11 just Canada experiencing the foreign interference and other 12 threats, it's our partners. And that's part of the 13 14 adversary's goal is to go after democracies. But the good news is that that's also part of our superpower, is those 15 long-term meaningful partnerships that are not just 16 transactional. And so just stepping back and reflecting on 17 what those partnerships give us, in terms of our defence 18 19 mechanisms, and that we're not alone in countering these.

20 MR. BARNEY BRUCKER: You spoke, Ms. Giles 21 about -- to some degree about Bill C-70 and the additional 22 tools that that gave you, insofar as amendments to the *CSIS* 23 Act, and is that in keeping with the broader information-24 sharing, broader -- bringing a message to the public that's 25 going to reach more people than before?

26 DR. NICOLE GILES: Certainly our intention is
27 to use those authorities to leverage and to lean in even
28 further, in terms of the amount of information that we're

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Brucker)

able to share. We previously were in a bit of a grey zone, and at times a little uncomfortable in terms of the parameters that we were pushing. Now we can go into that information-sharing with a lot more confidence, in terms of our ability to ensure that Canadians are getting the information they need to build their resilience.

7 MR. BARNEY BRUCKER: Now, you can only do
8 what your legislation authorizes you to do or within the
9 scope of that legislation. And one thing you didn't speak
10 about was a five-year review of the CSIS Act. How is that
11 going to help, or is it going to?

DR. NICOLE GILES: Well, one of the things 12 that we heard very clearly during the consultations that we 13 14 did during the CSIS Act changes; there were over 360 online 15 submissions provided over 55 roundtables, in addition to numerous informal interactions, and one of the things that 16 clearly came out was that the sense that we needed to make 17 sure that it wasn't another 40 years before we re-examined 18 19 CSIS's legislation, given how rapidly the threat context is evolving, and also the technology. 20

21 So we were not able to completely futureproof 22 the CSIS Act with the changes that went through in June, so the five-year review will enable us to have that sober 23 reflection on whether we continue to have the tools and the 24 authorities. And by having it be a statutory review, one of 25 the things we did learn from our, in particular, UK and 26 Australian colleagues, is that that also allowed for that 27 examination to be somewhat depoliticized, if it was 28

```
232
```

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Brucker)

statutorily required. So we're really looking forward to, in four and a half years, seeing what the review will lead us to.

4 MR. DAVID VIGNEAULT: Madam Commissioner, if
5 I can add very briefly?

6 I think there is -- we testified to this 7 today and before, we did not -- we do not have a very strong culture of national security in Canada. And my colleague, 8 madame Tessier, spoke to that at some length. And -- but the 9 threat the Canadians are facing is increasing, in terms of 10 complexity and intensity. The world that has made Canada 11 safe, prosperous, is changing around us, not just because of 12 hostile actors, but also because of climate issues and so on. 13 And that requires a much more mature discussion amongst all 14 15 of us Canadians. And in the past it was too much, unfortunately, what we would say a zero-sum equation; it's 16 either if you're for more powers for the intelligence 17 service, you know, you're for Big Brother, of you're for 18 civil liberties. And I think it's not fair for Canadians to 19 reduce the debate to these two opposite sides. I think 20 Canadians are very mature, and I think through the work of 21 22 your Commission, Madam Commissioner, they understand better with the environment they're in today and tomorrow. 23

And so I hope that there will be the debate that will allow for an ability to modernize, when it's required, tools for CSIS or for others, or to adapt, you know, our approaches on a more ongoing basis and not wait for five years, necessarily, or for something dramatic to happen.

233

HENDERSON/TESSIER/VIGNEAULT LLOYD/GILES/BASNER Cr-Ex(Brucker)

I have faith in Canadians that, you know, we have the 1 maturity to have the ability to do this work. 2 3 MR. BARNEY BRUCKER: All right. I don't have any more questions. 4 Thank you. COMMISSIONER HOGUE: 5 Thankyou. 6 Any re-examination? 7 MS. SHANTONA CHAUDHURY: None. COMMISSIONER HOGUE: So I think it's over for 8 you. I don't know if I should say I'm pleased to tell you 9 that it was probably your last appearance, but it was 10 probably your last appearance because I recognize some faces, 11 I must say. 12 So thank you for your time, it has been very 13 14 useful, and I wish you a good weekend. 15 Have a good weekend. [No interpretation]. Don't forget Monday is a holiday. So we'll be back, same 16 place at 9:30. Thank you. 17 THE REGISTRAR: Order, please. 18 This sitting of the Foreign Interference 19 Commission is adjourned until Tuesday the 1st of October at 20 9:30 a.m. 21 22 -- Upon adjourning at 5:28 p.m. 23 24 25 26 27 28

1	
2	CERTIFICATION
3	
4	I, Sandrine Marineau-Lupien, a certified court reporter,
5	hereby certify the foregoing pages to be an accurate
6	transcription of my notes/records to the best of my skill and
7	ability, and I so swear.
8	
9	Je, Sandrine Marineau-Lupien, une sténographe officielle,
10	certifie que les pages ci-hautes sont une transcription
11	conforme de mes notes/enregistrements au meilleur de mes
12	capacités, et je le jure.
13	
14	All up
15	Sandrine Marineau-Lupien
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	